

**SLID Record Layout, 2005**  
**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**

09/11/2007

Page 1

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
pucpid26	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sect random person identifier	
puchid25	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	15	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	17	Census family identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	5	19	Refyar	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
<b>03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
marst26	Character	2	10	41	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	6 cat.
<b>03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health</b>						
mjacg26	Character	1	11	43	Person's major activity during the refyear, group	4 cat.
<b>03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics</b>						
immst15	Character	1	12	44	Flag - Person is an immigrant	2 (Y/N)
yrimmg26	Character	1	13	45	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group	5 cat.
<b>03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations</b>						
disabs26	Character	1	14	46	Flag - Disability status for the reference year	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	15	47	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	16	49	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
<b>03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type</b>						
hhsz25	Numeric	2.0	17	50	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	E: 0-7+
hhcomp25	Character	1	18	52	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	3 cat.
<b>03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing</b>						
dwltyp25	Character	1	19	53	Type of dwelling	4 cat.
dwtenr25	Character	1	20	54	Ownership of dwelling	2 cat.
repa25	Character	1	21	55	Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing</b>						
suit25	Character	1	22	56	Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard	
<b>05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change</b>						
multj28	Character	1	23	57	Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbjbs28	Numeric	2.0	24	58	Number of jobs held during refyear	E: 1-3+
<b>05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job</b>						
alfst28	Character	2	25	60	Annual labour force status	7 cat.
ml01v28	Character	2	26	62	Monthly labour force status: January	9 cat.
ml02v28	Character	2	27	64	Monthly labour force status: February	9 cat.
ml03v28	Character	2	28	66	Monthly labour force status: March	9 cat.
ml04v28	Character	2	29	68	Monthly labour force status: April	9 cat.
ml05v28	Character	2	30	70	Monthly labour force status: May	9 cat.
ml06v28	Character	2	31	72	Monthly labour force status: June	9 cat.
ml07v28	Character	2	32	74	Monthly labour force status: July	9 cat.
ml08v28	Character	2	33	76	Monthly labour force status: August	9 cat.
ml09v28	Character	2	34	78	Monthly labour force status: September	9 cat.
ml10v28	Character	2	35	80	Monthly labour force status: October	9 cat.
ml11v28	Character	2	36	82	Monthly labour force status: November	9 cat.
ml12v28	Character	2	37	84	Monthly labour force status: December	9 cat.
wksem28	Numeric	2.0	38	86	Total number of weeks employed during refyear	
wksnlf28	Numeric	2.0	39	88	Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear	
wksuem28	Numeric	2.0	40	90	Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear	
<b>05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker</b>						
fpdwk28	Character	1	41	92	Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fsein28	Character	1	42	93	Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
fseui28	Character	1	43	94	Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule</b>						
alhrp28	Numeric	4.0	44	95	Total hours paid all jobs during refyear	E: 0-5200+
mtlswk28	Numeric	3.0	45	99	Number of months since person last worked	
scsum28	Character	2	46	102	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	7 cat.
<b>05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings</b>						
cmphrw28	Decimal	6.2	47	104	Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear	
rcvcmp28	Character	1	48	110	Flag - Received compensation during refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>05200 Labour - Work experience</b>						
yrxfte11	Numeric	2.0	49	111	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	E: 0-50+
<b>05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration</b>						

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration</b>						
jobdur1	Numeric	3.0	50	113	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
<b>05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker</b>						
clwkr1	Character	2	51	116	Class of worker in refyear	6 cat.
<b>05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule</b>						
flprt1	Character	1	52	118	Flag - Job was full-time in refyear	2 cat.
reaisc1	Character	2	53	119	Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year	10 cat.
reawpt1	Character	2	54	121	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	9 cat.
scdtyp1	Character	2	55	123	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	8 cat.
tothrp1	Numeric	4.0	56	125	Total hours paid at this job in refyear	E: 0-5200+
typpt1	Character	1	57	129	Type of part time work at this job for refyear	2 cat.
wkhm1	Character	1	58	130	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job	2 (Y/N)
hrwkhm1	Decimal	5.1	59	131	Hours per week worked at home for job	000-999.5
<b>05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation</b>						
nocg2e6	Character	2	60	136	NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year	25 cat.
<b>05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits</b>						
imphwe1	Decimal	6.2	61	138	Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear	
penpln1	Character	1	62	144	Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear	2 (Y/N)
uncoll1	Character	1	63	145	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	3 (Y/Y/N)
<b>05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes</b>						
muloc10	Character	1	64	146	Flag - Employer operates at more than one location	2 (Y/N)
nic3g10	Character	2	65	147	NAICS 2002 (16)	16 cat.
nbema10	Character	1	66	149	Number of employees at all locations	5 cat.
nbempl1	Character	1	67	150	Number of employees at person's place of work	5 cat.
pubpv10	Character	1	68	151	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	2 cat.
<b>07100 Financial situation - Income sources</b>						
alimo42	Numeric	8.0	69	152	Support payments received	
alip42	Numeric	8.0	70	160	Support payments paid	
atinc42	Numeric	8.0	71	168	After-tax income	
capgn42	Numeric	8.0	72	176	Taxable capital gains	
ccar42	Numeric	8.0	73	184	Child care expenses	
chfed42	Numeric	8.0	74	192	Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)	
chprv42	Numeric	8.0	75	200	Total provincial child benefits	
chtxb42	Numeric	8.0	76	208	Total federal & provincial child benefits	
cpqpp42	Numeric	8.0	77	216	CPP & QPP benefits	
cqpc42	Numeric	8.0	78	224	Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>07100 Financial situation - Income sources</b>						
earng42	Numeric	8.0	79	232	Earnings	
eipr42	Numeric	8.0	80	240	Employment Insurance contributions	
fditx42	Numeric	8.0	81	248	Federal income tax for Quebec residents	
fmse42	Numeric	8.0	82	256	Farm self-employment net income including farm program	
gstxc42	Numeric	8.0	83	264	Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit	
gtr42	Numeric	8.0	84	272	Government transfers, federal & provincial	
inctx42	Numeric	8.0	85	280	Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva42	Numeric	8.0	86	288	Investment income	
majri42	Character	2	87	296	Major source of income	7 cat.
mbinc42	Numeric	8.0	88	298	Disposable income for MBM of poverty	
medx42	Numeric	8.0	89	306	Direct medical expenses	
mtinc42	Numeric	8.0	90	314	Market income	
nfmse42	Numeric	8.0	91	322	Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi42	Numeric	8.0	92	330	Total of Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm42	Numeric	8.0	93	338	Other (other) income	
pen42	Numeric	8.0	94	346	Private retirement pensions	
phpr42	Numeric	8.0	95	354	Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx42	Numeric	8.0	96	362	Provincial income tax	
pvtxc42	Numeric	8.0	97	370	Provincial tax credits	
rppc42	Numeric	8.0	98	378	Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi42	Numeric	8.0	99	386	RRSP withdrawals	
sapis42	Numeric	8.0	100	394	Social Assistance	
semp42	Numeric	8.0	101	402	Self-employment net income	
ttinc42	Numeric	8.0	102	410	Total income before taxes	
udpd42	Numeric	8.0	103	418	Union dues (and other professional premiums)	
uiben42	Numeric	8.0	104	426	Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal42	Numeric	8.0	105	434	Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc42	Numeric	8.0	106	442	Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>09100 Education - Educational activity</b>						
atbus20	Character	1	107	450	Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcc20	Character	1	108	451	Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear	2 (Y/N)
atcegp20	Character	1	109	452	Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atelhi20	Character	1	110	453	Flag - Attended high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
attrd20	Character	1	111	454	Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
atuniv20	Character	1	112	455	Flag - Person attended university in refyear	2 (Y/N)

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>09100 Education - Educational activity</b>						
cmphi20	Character	1	113	456	Flag - Person completed high school in refyear	2 (Y/N)
flprt20	Character	1	114	457	Flag - Person full-time student during refyear	3 (F/P/B)
rccoll20	Character	1	115	458	Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry	2 (Y/N)
rcuniv20	Character	1	116	459	Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear	2 (Y/N)
studtf26	Character	1	117	460	Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment</b>						
cmphi18	Character	1	118	461	Flag - Person completed high school	2 (Y/N)
dgcoll18	Character	1	119	462	Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.	2 (Y/N)
dguniv18	Character	1	120	463	Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)	2 (Y/N)
encoll18	Character	1	121	464	Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training	2 (Y/N)
enuniv18	Character	1	122	465	Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university	2 (Y/N)
hleveg18	Character	2	123	466	Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping	12 cat.
yrroll18	Decimal	4.1	124	468	Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP	E: 00-07+
yrclhi18	Decimal	4.1	125	472	Number of years completed at elementary & high school	E: 00-15+
yrpsec18	Decimal	4.1	126	476	Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed	E: 00-07+
yrnug18	Character	2	127	480	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp	17 cat.
yrung18	Character	2	128	482	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	17 cat.
yrschl18	Decimal	4.1	129	484	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	E: 00-20+
yruniv18	Decimal	4.1	130	488	Number of years of university person has completed	E: 00-07+

**SLID Record Layout, 2005**  
**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

09/11/2007

Page 6

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Refyear	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	4	14	Regular cross-sectional weight	
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjih27	Character	1	5	24	Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	6	25	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	11 cat.
uszga25	Character	1	7	27	Adjusted size of area of residence	5 cat.
<b>03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type</b>						
agofm27	Numeric	3.0	8	28	Age of oldest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agofmg27	Character	2	9	31	Age group of oldest person in economic family	10 cat.
agyfm27	Numeric	3.0	10	33	Age of youngest person in economic family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg27	Character	2	11	36	Age group of youngest person in econmic family	9 cat.
fmcomp27	Character	2	12	38	Economic family composition	7 cat.
fmsz27	Numeric	2.0	13	40	Number of family members	E: 0-7+
fmtyp27	Character	2	14	42	Economic family type reference person	14 cat.
<b>03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>						
alimo27	Numeric	8.0	15	44	Economic family total - Support payments received	
alip27	Numeric	8.0	16	52	Economic family total - Support payments paid	
atinc27	Numeric	8.0	17	60	Economic family total - after-tax income	
capgn27	Numeric	8.0	18	68	Economic family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar27	Numeric	8.0	19	76	Economic family total, childcare expenses	
chfed27	Numeric	8.0	20	84	Economic family total - CCTB	
chprv27	Numeric	8.0	21	92	Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb27	Numeric	8.0	22	100	Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB	
cpqpp27	Numeric	8.0	23	108	Economic family total - CPP, QPP	
cqpc27	Numeric	8.0	24	116	Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng27	Numeric	8.0	25	124	Economic family total earnings	
eipr27	Numeric	8.0	26	132	Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income</b>						
fditx27	Numeric	8.0	27	140	Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax	
fmse27	Numeric	8.0	28	148	Economic family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc27	Numeric	8.0	29	156	Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr27	Numeric	8.0	30	164	Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial	
inctx27	Numeric	8.0	31	172	Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva27	Numeric	8.0	32	180	Economic family total - Investment income	
licofa27	Character	1	33	188	Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
licofb27	Character	1	34	189	Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear	2 (Y/N)
mbinc27	Numeric	8.0	35	190	Economic family total for MBM income	
medx27	Numeric	8.0	36	198	Economic family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif27	Character	2	37	206	Major source of income for economic family	7 cat.
mtinc27	Numeric	8.0	38	208	Economic family total - Market income	
nfmse27	Numeric	8.0	39	216	Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi27	Numeric	8.0	40	224	Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm27	Numeric	8.0	41	232	Economic family total - Other income	
pen27	Numeric	8.0	42	240	Economic family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr27	Numeric	8.0	43	248	Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx27	Numeric	8.0	44	256	Economic family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc27	Numeric	8.0	45	264	Economic family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc27	Numeric	8.0	46	272	Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi27	Numeric	8.0	47	280	Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis27	Numeric	8.0	48	288	Economic family total - Social Assistance	
semp27	Numeric	8.0	49	296	Economic family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc27	Numeric	8.0	50	304	Economic family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd27	Numeric	8.0	51	312	Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)	
uiben27	Numeric	8.0	52	320	Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal27	Numeric	8.0	53	328	Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc27	Numeric	8.0	54	336	Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics</b>						
alhp27	Numeric	5.0	55	344	Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear	
fmsaf27	Character	1	56	349	Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif27	Character	1	57	350	Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf27	Character	1	58	351	Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear27	Numeric	2.0	59	352	Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear	
nbemp27	Numeric	2.0	60	354	Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear	E: 0-5+

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics</b>						
nbfyft27	Numeric	2.0	61	356	Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscft27	Numeric	2.0	62	358	Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbscpt27	Numeric	2.0	63	360	Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp27	Numeric	2.0	64	362	Number of family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem27	Numeric	2.0	65	364	Number of family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke27	Numeric	3.0	66	366	Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear	
nbwkue27	Numeric	3.0	67	369	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	



**SLID Record Layout, 2005**  
**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**

09/11/2007

Page 9

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	2	8	Reyear	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	3	12	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	4	14	Census family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	5	16	Regular cross-sectional weight	
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjieh46	Character	1	6	26	Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, reyear	2 (Y/N)
<b>03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area</b>						
pvreg25	Character	2	7	27	Province of residence group, household, December 31, reyear	11 cat.
<b>03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type</b>						
agofm46	Numeric	3.0	8	29	Age of oldest person in census family	E: 0-80+
agofmg46	Character	2	9	32	Age group of oldest person in census family	10 cat.
agyfm46	Numeric	3.0	10	34	Age of youngest person in the census family	E: 0-80+
agyfmg46	Character	2	11	37	Age group of youngest person in census family	9 cat.
fmcomp46	Character	2	12	39	Census family composition	6 cat.
fmsz46	Numeric	2.0	13	41	Number of census family members	E: 0-7+
<b>03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>						
alimo46	Numeric	8.0	14	43	Census family total - Support payments received	
alip46	Numeric	8.0	15	51	Census family total - Support payments paid	
atinc46	Numeric	8.0	16	59	Census family total - after-tax income	
capgn46	Numeric	8.0	17	67	Census family total - Taxable capital gains	
ccar46	Numeric	8.0	18	75	Census family total - Childcare expenses	
chfed46	Numeric	8.0	19	83	Census family total - CCTB	
chprv46	Numeric	8.0	20	91	Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB	
chtxb46	Numeric	8.0	21	99	Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs	
cpqpp46	Numeric	8.0	22	107	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit	
cqpc46	Numeric	8.0	23	115	Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan	
earng46	Numeric	8.0	24	123	Census family total earnings	
eipr46	Numeric	8.0	25	131	Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions	

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income</b>						
fditx46	Numeric	8.0	26	139	Census family total for Quebec residents	
fmse46	Numeric	8.0	27	147	Census family total farm self-employment net income	
gstxc46	Numeric	8.0	28	155	Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit	
gtr46	Numeric	8.0	29	163	Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial	
inctx46	Numeric	8.0	30	171	Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial	
inva46	Numeric	8.0	31	179	Census family total - Investment income	
mbinc46	Numeric	8.0	32	187	Census family total for MBM income	
medx46	Numeric	8.0	33	195	Census family total - Direct medical expenses	
mjsif46	Character	2	34	203	Major source of income for census family	7 cat.
mtinc46	Numeric	8.0	35	205	Census family total - Market income	
nfmse46	Numeric	8.0	36	213	Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income	
oasgi46	Numeric	8.0	37	221	Census family total - Old Age Security benefits	
ottxm46	Numeric	8.0	38	229	Census family total - Other income	
pen46	Numeric	8.0	39	237	Census family total - Private retirement pensions	
phpr46	Numeric	8.0	40	245	Census family total - Public health insurance premiums	
pvitx46	Numeric	8.0	41	253	Census family total - Provincial income tax	
pvtxc46	Numeric	8.0	42	261	Census family total - Provincial tax credits	
rppc46	Numeric	8.0	43	269	Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions	
rspwi46	Numeric	8.0	44	277	Census family total - RRSP withdrawals	
sapis46	Numeric	8.0	45	285	Census family total - Social Assistance	
semp46	Numeric	8.0	46	293	Census family total - Self-employment net income	
ttinc46	Numeric	8.0	47	301	Census family total - Total income before taxes	
udpd46	Numeric	8.0	48	309	Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)	
uiben46	Numeric	8.0	49	317	Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits	
wgsal46	Numeric	8.0	50	325	Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions	
wkrpc46	Numeric	8.0	51	333	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
<b>03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics</b>						
alhp46	Numeric	5.0	52	341	Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear	
fmsaf46	Character	1	53	346	Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmuif46	Character	1	54	347	Flag - Census family received EI during refyear	2 (Y/N)
fmwcf46	Character	1	55	348	Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear	2 (Y/N)
nbear46	Numeric	2.0	56	349	Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear	
nbempd46	Numeric	2.0	57	351	Number of census family members employed any time in refyear	E: 0-5+
nbfyft46	Numeric	2.0	58	353	Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry	E: 0-5+
nbscft46	Numeric	2.0	59	355	Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time	E: 0-5+

\* Not including reserved codes

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics</b>						
nbscpt46	Numeric	2.0	60	357	Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear	E: 0-5+
nbsemp46	Numeric	2.0	61	359	Number of census family members self-employed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbunem46	Numeric	2.0	62	361	Number of census family members unemployed during refyear	E: 0-5+
nbwke46	Numeric	3.0	63	363	Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear	
nbwkue46	Numeric	3.0	64	366	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	

**SLID Record Layout, 2005**  
**External Cross-Sectional Key File (ec2005ke)**

09/11/2007

Page 12

Variable name	Type	Size	Sequence	Start pos.	Long name	Number of Categories I: Internal E: External
<b>01100 Sample control - Identifiers</b>						
puchid25	Character	7	1	1	Cross-sectional random household identifier	
pucpid26	Character	7	2	8	Cross-sect random person identifier	
<b>01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year</b>						
year99	Numeric	4.0	3	15	Reyear	
<b>01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family</b>						
d31fam26	Character	2	4	19	Economic family identifier	
<b>01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family</b>						
d31cf26	Character	2	5	21	Census family identifier	
<b>01200 Sample control - Weights</b>						
icswt26	Decimal	10.4	6	23	Regular cross-sectional weight	
<b>03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status</b>						
ecage26	Numeric	3.0	7	33	Person's age , reyear, external cross-sec file	
ecsex99	Character	1	8	36	Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files	2 cat.
ecyob26	Numeric	4.0	9	37	Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files	E: (refyr-80) to refyr
<b>03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation</b>						
mjice26	Character	1	10	41	Flag - Major income earner in the census family, reyear	2 (Y/N)
mjieh26	Character	1	11	42	Flag - Major income earner in the household, reyear	2 (Y/N)
mjine26	Character	1	12	43	Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, reyear	2 (Y/N)
rmjcg26	Character	1	13	44	Relationship to major income earner, census family, group	4 cat.
rmjig26	Character	1	14	45	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	4 cat.

\* Not including reserved codes

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**pucpid26**

*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Character

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 15  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		52,286	24,826,730	97.05
02		999	631,310	2.47
03		145	99,537	0.39
04		37	19,709	0.08
05		6	3,700	0.01
06		1	190	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 17  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		49,121	23,229,028	90.81
02		3,847	2,017,072	7.89
03		456	288,442	1.13
04		46	44,149	0.17
05		4	2,484	0.01

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Refyear  
*Start Position:* 19  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2005		53,474	25,581,176	100.00



## External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

## icswt26

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		43	716	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		150	3,778	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		247	8,865	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		315	14,426	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		489	26,968	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		684	44,963	0.18
70.0000 - 79.9999		756	56,677	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		824	70,017	0.27
90.0000 - 99.9999		761	72,012	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		4,564	579,968	2.27
150.0000 - 199.9999		7,182	1,260,018	4.93
200.0000 - 249.9999		5,953	1,332,618	5.21
250.0000 - 299.9999		4,304	1,177,243	4.60
300.0000 - 399.9999		6,496	2,263,010	8.85
400.0000 - 499.9999		4,538	2,026,850	7.92
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,031	1,656,149	6.47
600.0000 - 799.9999		4,334	3,015,630	11.79
800.0000 - 999.9999		2,521	2,249,268	8.79
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		3,786	4,619,380	18.06
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,569	2,700,634	10.56
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		551	1,208,562	4.72
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		186	508,777	1.99
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		155	525,160	2.05
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		28	119,876	0.47
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		5	26,883	0.11
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		2	12,730	0.05

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Start Position:* 33  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
15 - 19		3,847	1,730,957	6.77
20 - 24		4,472	2,135,326	8.35
25 - 29		3,757	2,224,139	8.69
30 - 34		3,748	2,099,484	8.21
35 - 39		4,290	2,285,202	8.93
40 - 44		5,238	2,667,691	10.43
45 - 49		5,459	2,558,902	10.00
50 - 54		5,042	2,348,652	9.18
55 - 59		4,421	1,946,234	7.61
60 - 64		3,484	1,609,908	6.29
65 - 69		2,834	1,216,067	4.75
70 - 74		2,463	1,021,348	3.99
75 - 79		2,028	800,368	3.13
80 +		2,391	936,898	3.66

**ecsex99**

*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 36  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Male	25,581	12,569,752	49.14
2	Female	27,893	13,011,423	50.86

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecyob26**

*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1925 - 1929		3,972	1,561,927	6.11
1930 - 1934		2,375	963,010	3.76
1935 - 1939		2,733	1,180,260	4.61
1940 - 1944		3,364	1,517,482	5.93
1945 - 1949		4,300	1,925,453	7.53
1950 - 1954		4,867	2,232,911	8.73
1955 - 1959		5,423	2,534,340	9.91
1960 - 1964		5,331	2,686,306	10.50
1965 - 1969		4,467	2,338,181	9.14
1970 - 1974		3,864	2,146,144	8.39
1975 - 1979		3,645	2,159,414	8.44
1980 - 1984		4,332	2,149,739	8.40
1985 - 1989		4,801	2,186,009	8.55

**marst26**

*Long Name:* Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Married	27,787	12,953,730	50.64
02	Common-law	4,374	2,056,392	8.04
03	Separated	1,660	788,446	3.08
04	Divorced	2,807	1,323,165	5.17
05	Widowed	3,387	1,331,555	5.21
06	Single (never married)	13,394	7,111,615	27.80
97	Don't Know	65	16,274	0.06

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health**

---

**mjacg26**

*Long Name:* Person's major activity during the refyear, group  
*Start Position:* 43  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Working at a job or business	29,249	14,005,458	54.75
2	Going to school	5,237	2,724,459	10.65
3	Retired	9,700	4,221,608	16.50
4	Other	9,288	4,629,650	18.10

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics**


---

**immst15**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person is an immigrant  
*Start Position:* 44  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,754	4,224,164	16.51
2	No	10,418	8,702,675	34.02
7	Don't Know	39,302	12,654,337	49.47

**yrimmg26**

*Long Name:* Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group  
*Start Position:* 45  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Less than 10	814	1,127,549	4.41
2	10-19	1,056	1,220,682	4.77
3	20-29	577	605,536	2.37
4	30-39	665	696,896	2.72
5	40 and more	642	573,501	2.24
7	Don't Know	39,300	12,653,290	49.46
9	Not Applicable	10,420	8,703,722	34.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations**

---

**disabs26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Disability status for the reference year  
*Start Position:* 46  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	14,822	6,825,038	26.68
2	No	38,652	18,756,138	73.32

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25***Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear*Start Position:* 47*Type:* Character*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	2,346	422,507	1.65
11	Prince Edward Island	1,469	109,879	0.43
12	Nova Scotia	3,461	751,261	2.94
13	New Brunswick	3,122	602,744	2.36
24	Quebec	9,859	6,037,396	23.60
35	Ontario	15,241	9,800,473	38.31
46	Manitoba	3,698	873,499	3.41
47	Saskatchewan	3,882	730,621	2.86
48	Alberta	4,919	2,514,914	9.83
59	British Columbia	4,959	3,394,947	13.27
97	Don't Know	518	342,935	1.34

**uszga25***Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence*Start Position:* 49*Type:* Character*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Rural	9,059	2,590,449	10.13
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	11,614	3,294,027	12.88
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	5,223	2,330,621	9.11
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	13,404	4,438,193	17.35
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	14,174	12,927,886	50.54

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

---

**hhsz25**

*Long Name:* Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear

*Start Position:* 50

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		7,116	3,465,376	13.55
2		19,057	8,239,454	32.21
3		10,412	5,322,833	20.81
4		10,180	5,120,324	20.02
5		4,543	2,246,119	8.78
6		1,468	844,368	3.30
7 +		698	342,701	1.34

**hhcomp25**

*Long Name:* Household composition as of December 31 of refyear

*Start Position:* 52

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	One person household	7,116	3,465,376	13.55
2	Two or more person household/One economic family	44,014	20,595,627	80.51
3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families	2,344	1,520,172	5.94

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**dwltyp25**

*Long Name:* Type of dwelling

*Start Position:* 53

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Single detached house	38,980	16,786,683	65.62
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex	5,817	3,641,811	14.24
3	Apartment	7,360	4,716,057	18.44
4	Other	1,199	395,010	1.54
7	Don't Know	118	41,615	0.16

**dwtenr25**

*Long Name:* Ownership of dwelling

*Start Position:* 54

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Owned by a member of the household	41,947	19,037,372	74.42
2	Not owned by a member of the household	11,527	6,543,804	25.58

**repa25**

*Long Name:* Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear

*Start Position:* 55

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes, major repairs were needed	3,993	1,741,641	6.81
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed	8,369	4,057,478	15.86
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed	41,112	19,782,056	77.33

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**suit25***Long Name:* Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard*Start Position:* 56*Type:* Character*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Suitable	50,546	23,753,167	92.85
2	Not suitable	2,928	1,828,009	7.15

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change**


---

**multj28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear  
*Start Position:* 57  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	4,335	1,960,526	7.66
2	No	42,257	20,862,036	81.55
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**nbjbs28**

*Long Name:* Number of jobs held during refyear  
*Start Position:* 58  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		10,395	5,513,396	21.55
1		28,473	13,717,262	53.62
2		6,298	2,935,708	11.48
3		1,426	656,196	2.57
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**alfst28**

*Long Name:* Annual labour force status  
*Start Position:* 60  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Employed all year	27,722	13,453,103	52.59
02	Unemployed all year	555	340,766	1.33
03	Not in the labour force all year	9,233	4,826,125	18.87
04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year	3,075	1,370,720	5.36
05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year	3,297	1,503,812	5.88
06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year	608	346,589	1.35
07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year	2,102	981,446	3.84
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml01v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: January  
*Start Position:* 62  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,149	15,461,406	60.44
20	Unemployed - General	2,215	1,109,154	4.34
30	Not in labour force - General	12,228	6,252,003	24.44
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml02v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: February  
*Start Position:* 64  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,161	15,451,753	60.40
20	Unemployed - General	2,129	1,069,594	4.18
30	Not in labour force - General	12,302	6,301,214	24.63
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml03v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: March  
*Start Position:* 66  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,256	15,482,330	60.52
20	Unemployed - General	2,122	1,076,894	4.21
30	Not in labour force - General	12,214	6,263,338	24.48
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml04v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: April  
*Start Position:* 68  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,538	15,586,802	60.93
20	Unemployed - General	2,045	1,051,760	4.11
30	Not in labour force - General	12,009	6,184,001	24.17
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml05v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: May  
*Start Position:* 70  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,142	15,844,882	61.94
20	Unemployed - General	1,932	1,002,486	3.92
30	Not in labour force - General	11,518	5,975,194	23.36
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml06v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: June  
*Start Position:* 72  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,618	16,063,611	62.79
20	Unemployed - General	1,846	964,942	3.77
30	Not in labour force - General	11,128	5,794,009	22.65
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml07v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: July  
*Start Position:* 74  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,754	16,114,437	62.99
20	Unemployed - General	1,880	979,685	3.83
30	Not in labour force - General	10,958	5,728,440	22.39
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml08v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: August  
*Start Position:* 76  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,794	16,155,162	63.15
20	Unemployed - General	1,823	940,597	3.68
30	Not in labour force - General	10,975	5,726,803	22.39
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml09v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: September  
*Start Position:* 78  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,406	16,010,623	62.59
20	Unemployed - General	1,610	859,800	3.36
30	Not in labour force - General	11,576	5,952,140	23.27
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml10v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: October  
*Start Position:* 80  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Employed - General	33,148	15,923,761	62.25
20	Unemployed - General	1,576	832,057	3.25
30	Not in labour force - General	11,868	6,066,744	23.72
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml11v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: November  
*Start Position:* 82  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,979	15,855,815	61.98
20	Unemployed - General	1,695	884,147	3.46
30	Not in labour force - General	11,918	6,082,600	23.78
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**ml12v28**

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: December  
*Start Position:* 84  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Employed - General	32,763	15,779,503	61.68
20	Unemployed - General	1,784	906,878	3.55
30	Not in labour force - General	12,045	6,136,181	23.99
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**wksem28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 86  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		11,126	5,886,423	23.01
10 - 19		1,671	802,808	3.14
20 - 29		1,417	608,433	2.38
30 - 39		1,769	762,599	2.98
40 - 49		2,125	963,279	3.77
50 - 59		28,484	13,799,019	53.94
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**wksnlf28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear  
*Start Position:* 88  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		32,723	15,815,524	61.82
10 - 19		1,326	586,859	2.29
20 - 29		1,037	454,560	1.78
30 - 39		1,291	613,719	2.40
40 - 49		925	486,575	1.90
50 - 59		9,290	4,865,325	19.02
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**wksuem28**

*Long Name:* Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 90  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		43,137	21,130,328	82.60
10 - 19		1,377	641,608	2.51
20 - 29		739	336,118	1.31
30 - 39		526	242,308	0.95
40 - 49		226	113,615	0.44
50 - 59		587	358,586	1.40
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**


---

**fpdwk28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear  
*Start Position:* 92  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	31,951	14,973,363	58.53
2	No	14,641	7,849,199	30.68
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**fsein28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 93  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,887	984,134	3.85
2	No	44,705	21,838,428	85.37
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

**fseui28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 94  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,848	2,055,918	8.04
2	No	42,744	20,766,644	81.18
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**alhrp28**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs during refyear  
*Start Position:* 95  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		10,418	5,527,947	21.61
1 - 99		519	256,426	1.00
100 - 199		643	325,157	1.27
200 - 299		616	300,156	1.17
300 - 399		738	368,257	1.44
400 - 499		655	329,350	1.29
500 - 599		803	381,448	1.49
600 - 699		751	342,433	1.34
700 - 799		838	398,724	1.56
800 - 899		658	285,961	1.12
900 - 999		617	289,191	1.13
1,000 - 1,499		4,203	1,925,124	7.53
1,500 - 1,999		9,535	4,585,960	17.93
2,000 - 2,499		11,484	5,594,361	21.87
2,500 - 2,999		1,955	941,321	3.68
3,000 - 3,999		1,375	609,128	2.38
4,000 - 4,999		311	129,262	0.51
5,000 +		117	51,467	0.20
9997	Don't Know	356	180,886	0.71
9999	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

## External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule

**mtlswk28**

*Long Name:* Number of months since person last worked  
*Start Position:* 99  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 9		3,635	1,659,927	6.49
10 - 19		1,259	692,909	2.71
20 - 29		662	369,217	1.44
30 - 39		558	314,762	1.23
40 - 49		416	234,383	0.92
50 - 59		421	231,374	0.90
60 - 69		393	224,922	0.88
70 - 79		350	178,352	0.70
80 - 89		280	139,179	0.54
90 - 99		270	128,651	0.50
100 - 149		1,215	592,346	2.32
150 - 199		731	375,033	1.47
200 - 249		330	176,810	0.69
250 - 299		160	87,725	0.34
300 - 399		268	129,490	0.51
400 - 499		222	92,601	0.36
500 - 599		113	46,103	0.18
997	Don't Know	2,974	1,627,757	6.36
999	Not Applicable	39,217	18,279,633	71.46

**scsum28**

*Long Name:* Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear  
*Start Position:* 102  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
11	Full-year full-time worker	22,066	10,660,221	41.67
12	Full-year part-time worker	3,561	1,768,018	6.91
13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work	1,027	490,841	1.92
21	Part-year full-time worker	2,131	903,098	3.53
22	Part-year part-time worker	2,024	987,183	3.86
23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work	3,930	1,767,252	6.91
30	Did not work during the year	10,396	5,513,480	21.55
97	Don't Know	1,457	732,470	2.86
99	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings**


---

**cmphrw28**

*Long Name:* Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear  
*Start Position:* 104  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9.99		6,823	2,998,936	11.72
10.00 - 19.99		14,210	6,543,732	25.58
20.00 - 29.99		6,939	3,400,794	13.29
30.00 - 39.99		2,667	1,288,644	5.04
40.00 - 49.99		779	417,381	1.63
50.00 - 59.99		269	162,032	0.63
60.00 - 69.99		111	67,759	0.26
70.00 - 79.99		60	29,449	0.12
80.00 - 89.99		32	23,970	0.09
90.00 - 99.99		18	13,127	0.05
100.00 - 149.99		30	20,849	0.08
999.99	Not Applicable	21,536	10,614,502	41.49

**rcvcmp28**

*Long Name:* Flag - Received compensation during refyear  
*Start Position:* 110  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	8,959	4,003,519	15.65
2	No	37,633	18,819,043	73.57
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience**


---

**yrxfte11**

*Long Name:* Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time  
*Start Position:* 111  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		18,319	9,375,393	36.65
10 - 19		8,916	4,440,920	17.36
20 - 29		8,487	3,900,078	15.25
30 - 39		7,019	3,037,763	11.88
40 - 49		3,397	1,421,062	5.56
50 +		1,222	459,096	1.79
97	Don't Know	5,924	2,852,528	11.15
98	Refusal	190	94,335	0.37

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration**


---

**jobdur1**

*Long Name:* Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)  
*Start Position:* 113  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9		5,784	2,696,967	10.54
10 - 19		5,075	2,554,040	9.98
20 - 29		3,219	1,579,671	6.18
30 - 39		2,345	1,182,191	4.62
40 - 49		1,806	876,327	3.43
50 - 59		1,254	682,921	2.67
60 - 69		1,342	683,547	2.67
70 - 79		1,269	636,208	2.49
80 - 89		1,039	505,119	1.97
90 - 99		922	467,579	1.83
100 - 149		3,155	1,546,005	6.04
150 - 199		2,419	1,136,839	4.44
200 - 249		2,141	974,266	3.81
250 - 299		1,308	553,822	2.17
300 - 399		2,411	979,655	3.83
400 - 499		708	254,009	0.99
999	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker**


---

**clwkr1**

*Long Name:* Class of worker in refyear  
*Start Position:* 116  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Employee	31,412	14,696,569	57.45
02	Unpaid family worker	127	49,575	0.19
03	Incorporated business - with paid help	1,004	476,302	1.86
04	Incorporated business - no paid help	671	403,684	1.58
05	Not incorporated business - with paid help	670	355,618	1.39
06	Not incorporated business - no paid help	2,313	1,327,419	5.19
99	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**fillprt1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Job was full-time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 118  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Full-time	28,919	13,692,587	53.53
2	Part-time	6,229	3,070,055	12.00
7	Don't Know	1,049	546,524	2.14
9	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

**reaisc1**

*Long Name:* Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year  
*Start Position:* 119  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Own illness or disability	12	5,365	0.02
02	Caring for own children	67	37,646	0.15
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	47	20,684	0.08
05	Going to school	579	302,093	1.18
06	Could only find this type of work	70	33,388	0.13
07	Did not want a regular schedule	113	60,926	0.24
08	Requirement of the job/no choice	2,299	1,048,200	4.10
09	Earn more money	30	17,832	0.07
10	Other	223	103,943	0.41
97	Don't Know	85	49,349	0.19
99	Not Applicable	49,949	23,901,750	93.43

---

## External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)

## Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule

## reawpt1

Long Name: Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week  
 Start Position: 121  
 Type: Character  
 Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	Own illness or disability	172	87,334	0.34
02	Caring for own children	418	210,681	0.82
03	Caring for elder relative(s)	15	6,038	0.02
04	Other personal or family responsibilities	173	81,188	0.32
05	Going to school	1,833	954,780	3.73
06	Could only find part-time work	221	96,334	0.38
07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference	998	489,497	1.91
08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)	474	247,649	0.97
09	Business conditions	1,267	573,379	2.24
10	Semi-retired or pre-retired	238	105,432	0.41
90	Other	405	211,788	0.83
97	Don't Know	1,064	552,480	2.16
99	Not Applicable	46,196	21,964,596	85.86

## scdtyp1

Long Name: Type of work schedule at end of year for given job  
 Start Position: 123  
 Type: Character  
 Codeset:

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	A regular daytime schedule	20,554	9,710,226	37.96
02	A regular evening schedule	1,758	872,170	3.41
03	A regular night or graveyard shift	650	336,100	1.31
04	A rotating shift	4,123	1,747,909	6.83
05	A split shift	301	120,859	0.47
06	On call	702	316,825	1.24
07	An irregular schedule	2,753	1,320,532	5.16
08	Other	447	208,803	0.82
97	Don't Know	113	59,318	0.23
98	Refusal	11	3,827	0.02
99	Not Applicable	22,062	10,884,607	42.55

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**tothrp1**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid at this job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 125  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23	14,551	0.06
1 - 99		553	270,768	1.06
100 - 199		714	368,119	1.44
200 - 299		726	341,891	1.34
300 - 399		914	450,602	1.76
400 - 499		777	378,837	1.48
500 - 599		1,016	469,267	1.83
600 - 699		950	423,948	1.66
700 - 799		1,015	476,635	1.86
800 - 899		703	311,195	1.22
900 - 999		642	305,196	1.19
1,000 - 1,499		4,733	2,253,099	8.81
1,500 - 1,999		9,610	4,611,594	18.03
2,000 - 2,499		10,886	5,232,157	20.45
2,500 - 2,999		1,457	710,641	2.78
3,000 - 3,999		1,012	454,977	1.78
4,000 - 4,999		171	75,326	0.29
5,000 +		69	31,598	0.12
9997	Don't Know	226	128,767	0.50
9999	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

**typpt1**

*Long Name:* Type of part time work at this job for refyear  
*Start Position:* 129  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Voluntary	5,993	2,967,765	11.60
2	Involuntary	221	96,334	0.38
7	Don't Know	1,064	552,480	2.16
9	Not Applicable	46,196	21,964,596	85.86

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**wkham1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job  
*Start Position:* 130  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	5,140	2,739,987	10.71
2	No	30,912	14,490,764	56.65
7	Don't Know	136	74,003	0.29
8	Refusal	9	4,413	0.02
9	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

**hrwkham1**

*Long Name:* Hours per week worked at home for job  
*Start Position:* 131  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 999.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1.0 - 1.9		211	109,347	0.43
2.0 - 2.9		399	194,438	0.76
3.0 - 3.9		236	116,828	0.46
4.0 - 4.9		214	95,654	0.37
5.0 - 5.9		591	335,754	1.31
6.0 - 6.9		144	85,056	0.33
7.0 - 7.9		126	72,916	0.29
8.0 - 8.9		182	88,147	0.34
9.0 - 9.9		18	11,816	0.05
10.0 - 14.9		822	456,864	1.79
15.0 - 19.9		383	216,138	0.84
20.0 - 24.9		391	209,616	0.82
25.0 - 29.9		123	66,982	0.26
30.0 - 39.9		285	162,776	0.64
40.0 - 49.9		341	178,609	0.70
50.0 - 59.9		147	69,260	0.27
60.0 - 79.9		104	42,333	0.17
80.0 +		55	20,434	0.08
999.7	Don't Know	445	247,991	0.97
999.8	Refusal	4	4,918	0.02
999.9	Not Applicable	48,253	22,795,295	89.11

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

**nocg2e6**

*Long Name:* NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year  
*Start Position:* 136  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)	101	59,393	0.23
02	Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)	2,687	1,374,558	5.37
03	Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)	765	443,214	1.73
04	Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)	1,594	752,051	2.94
05	Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)	3,546	1,716,916	6.71
06	Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)	1,888	1,091,599	4.27
07	Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)	911	410,125	1.60
08	Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)	1,140	464,129	1.81
09	Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)	1,415	699,445	2.73
10	Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)	1,382	622,765	2.43
11	Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)	925	581,084	2.27

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

12	Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)	836	461,038	1.80
13	Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)	2,329	1,090,295	4.26
14	Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)	1,265	589,844	2.31
15	Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)	535	267,828	1.05
16	Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)	516	204,278	0.80
17	Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G 732,G911-G983)	3,421	1,626,660	6.36
18	Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)	513	226,821	0.89
19	Construction Trades (H111-H145)	776	366,393	1.43
20	Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)	1,954	877,791	3.43
21	Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)	1,367	600,308	2.35
22	Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)	788	404,787	1.58
23	Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)	1,949	664,655	2.60

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)****Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**

---

24	Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)	1,750	898,539	3.51
25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)	416	201,447	0.79
97	Don't Know	1,432	614,917	2.40
99	Not Applicable	17,273	8,270,294	32.33

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**imphwe1**

*Long Name:* Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear  
*Start Position:* 138  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 9.99		6,518	2,887,894	11.29
10.00 - 19.99		13,701	6,267,589	24.50
20.00 - 29.99		6,865	3,356,202	13.12
30.00 - 39.99		2,869	1,370,613	5.36
40.00 - 49.99		863	463,890	1.81
50.00 - 59.99		292	160,073	0.63
60.00 - 69.99		115	68,143	0.27
70.00 - 79.99		70	40,161	0.16
80.00 - 89.99		42	29,793	0.12
90.00 - 99.99		25	17,710	0.07
100.00 - 149.99		39	26,434	0.10
150.00 - 199.99		1	1,474	0.01
999.99	Not Applicable	22,074	10,891,201	42.58

**penpln1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear  
*Start Position:* 144  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	13,748	6,261,145	24.48
2	No	16,781	7,978,443	31.19
7	Don't Know	853	441,886	1.73
8	Refusal	30	15,095	0.06
9	Not Applicable	22,062	10,884,607	42.55

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**uncoll1**

*Long Name:* Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement  
*Start Position:* 145  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement	9,345	4,097,945	16.02
2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member	673	321,125	1.26
3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement	20,887	9,996,805	39.08
7	Don't Know	490	273,814	1.07
8	Refusal	17	6,878	0.03
9	Not Applicable	22,062	10,884,607	42.55

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**

---

**muloc10**

*Long Name:* Flag - Employer operates at more than one location  
*Start Position:* 146  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	19,514	9,172,395	35.86
2	No	16,161	7,824,813	30.59
7	Don't Know	501	301,074	1.18
8	Refusal	19	10,526	0.04
9	Not Applicable	17,279	8,272,368	32.34

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**nic3g10**

*Long Name:* NAICS 2002 (16)  
*Start Position:* 147  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)	1,089	367,837	1.44
02	Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)	1,091	355,977	1.39
03	Utilities (2211-2213)	337	147,867	0.58
04	Construction (2311-2389)	2,351	1,081,557	4.23
05	Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)	4,355	2,213,341	8.65
06	Trade (4111 - 4543)	5,689	2,735,784	10.69
07	Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)	1,579	758,464	2.96
08	Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)	1,748	949,261	3.71
09	Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)	1,782	1,104,386	4.32
10	Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)	1,434	759,917	2.97
11	Educational Services (6111 - 6117)	2,530	1,163,199	4.55
12	Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)	4,112	1,781,392	6.96
13	Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)	1,540	885,780	3.46
14	Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)	2,546	1,209,056	4.73
15	Other Services (8111 - 8141)	1,545	742,648	2.90
16	Public Administration (9110 - 9191)	2,133	917,102	3.59
97	Don't Know	336	135,598	0.53
99	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**nbema10**

*Long Name:* Number of employees at all locations  
*Start Position:* 149  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Less than 20	11,123	5,427,334	21.22
2	20 to 99	5,462	2,583,420	10.10
3	100 to 499	4,107	1,882,966	7.36
4	500 to 999	1,970	867,944	3.39
5	1000 and over	10,536	5,058,381	19.77
7	Don't Know	2,965	1,471,650	5.75
8	Refusal	33	17,256	0.07
9	Not Applicable	17,278	8,272,225	32.34

**nbempl1**

*Long Name:* Number of employees at person's place of work  
*Start Position:* 150  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Less than 20	15,250	7,220,098	28.22
2	20 to 99	9,901	4,625,715	18.08
3	100 to 499	6,306	3,049,982	11.92
4	500 to 999	1,293	616,525	2.41
5	1000 and over	1,929	1,054,197	4.12
7	Don't Know	1,487	726,693	2.84
8	Refusal	31	15,956	0.06
9	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

**pubpv10**

*Long Name:* Flag - Employer is in public or private sector  
*Start Position:* 151  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Public sector	7,673	3,235,122	12.65
2	Private sector	28,524	14,074,044	55.02
9	Not Applicable	17,277	8,272,009	32.34

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**alimo42**

*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Start Position:* 152  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		52,155	24,998,725	97.72
1 - 999		147	60,454	0.24
1,000 - 1,999		177	72,300	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		202	87,906	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		183	79,235	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		139	50,159	0.20
5,000 - 5,999		65	39,566	0.15
6,000 - 6,999		91	41,673	0.16
7,000 - 7,999		54	19,690	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		55	29,771	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		34	18,615	0.07
10,000 - 14,999		81	41,677	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		58	22,019	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		10	6,054	0.02
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,143	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		9	3,441	0.01
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,560	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	5,188	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**alip42**

*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 160  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		52,274	25,037,186	97.87
1 - 999		62	25,559	0.10
1,000 - 1,999		140	53,266	0.21
2,000 - 2,999		182	90,767	0.35
3,000 - 3,999		172	70,331	0.27
4,000 - 4,999		127	55,839	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		94	44,859	0.18
6,000 - 6,999		74	32,846	0.13
7,000 - 7,999		57	26,631	0.10
8,000 - 8,999		47	20,774	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		25	14,408	0.06
10,000 - 14,999		118	56,212	0.22
15,000 - 19,999		45	23,617	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		32	12,557	0.05
25,000 - 29,999		2	335	0.00
30,000 - 39,999		7	4,183	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		4	3,057	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,030	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	2,445	0.01
80,000 - 99,999		4	4,275	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**atinc42**

*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Start Position:* 168  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		201	105,530	0.41
0		1,404	706,130	2.76
1 - 999		1,230	727,790	2.85
1,000 - 1,999		730	374,969	1.47
2,000 - 2,999		783	407,708	1.59
3,000 - 3,999		819	438,952	1.72
4,000 - 4,999		799	422,450	1.65
5,000 - 5,999		922	456,199	1.78
6,000 - 6,999		977	490,950	1.92
7,000 - 7,999		980	507,324	1.98
8,000 - 8,999		1,147	601,955	2.35
9,000 - 9,999		1,191	610,087	2.38
10,000 - 14,999		6,272	2,940,482	11.49
15,000 - 19,999		6,718	2,916,126	11.40
20,000 - 24,999		5,331	2,436,555	9.52
25,000 - 29,999		5,017	2,321,953	9.08
30,000 - 39,999		7,861	3,647,348	14.26
40,000 - 49,999		4,641	2,202,641	8.61
50,000 - 59,999		2,708	1,315,075	5.14
60,000 - 79,999		2,443	1,230,351	4.81
80,000 - 99,999		638	333,530	1.30
100,000 - 149,999		457	251,412	0.98
150,000 - 199,999		121	71,960	0.28
200,000 - 249,999		44	32,103	0.13
250,000 - 299,999		17	12,495	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		18	15,189	0.06
400,000 - 499,999		1	387	0.00
800,000 - 999,999		2	1,458	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,067	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**capgn42**

*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Start Position:* 176  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		49,075	23,467,968	91.74
1 - 999		2,804	1,330,840	5.20
1,000 - 1,999		378	176,199	0.69
2,000 - 2,999		216	105,849	0.41
3,000 - 3,999		134	58,135	0.23
4,000 - 4,999		120	57,312	0.22
5,000 - 5,999		72	30,897	0.12
6,000 - 6,999		59	27,617	0.11
7,000 - 7,999		52	29,099	0.11
8,000 - 8,999		39	25,050	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		50	27,215	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		174	81,404	0.32
15,000 - 19,999		63	40,417	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		42	25,568	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		50	19,191	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		39	19,467	0.08
40,000 - 49,999		25	20,227	0.08
50,000 - 59,999		10	2,361	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		27	16,147	0.06
80,000 - 99,999		9	3,625	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		23	9,639	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		5	3,423	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		4	1,417	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		4	2,107	0.01

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ccar42**

*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Start Position:* 184  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		49,594	23,666,671	92.52
1 - 999		1,166	529,780	2.07
1,000 - 1,999		788	396,371	1.55
2,000 - 2,999		489	254,500	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		431	219,367	0.86
4,000 - 4,999		278	120,033	0.47
5,000 - 5,999		197	95,857	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		141	64,118	0.25
7,000 - 7,999		141	72,174	0.28
8,000 - 8,999		88	46,885	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		39	21,849	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		97	69,560	0.27
15,000 - 19,999		17	15,925	0.06
20,000 - 24,999		8	8,083	0.03

**chfed42**

*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Start Position:* 192  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		46,257	22,190,608	86.75
1 - 999		2,301	1,120,396	4.38
1,000 - 1,999		1,717	770,037	3.01
2,000 - 2,999		1,323	612,247	2.39
3,000 - 3,999		672	299,355	1.17
4,000 - 4,999		268	127,260	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		463	242,145	0.95
6,000 - 6,999		123	61,341	0.24
7,000 - 7,999		86	30,938	0.12
8,000 - 8,999		119	61,200	0.24
9,000 - 9,999		51	22,635	0.09
10,000 - 14,999		94	43,014	0.17

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**chprv42**

*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 200  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		50,758	24,129,302	94.32
1 - 999		1,166	586,109	2.29
1,000 - 1,999		636	356,666	1.39
2,000 - 2,999		523	292,263	1.14
3,000 - 3,999		269	150,027	0.59
4,000 - 4,999		78	44,291	0.17
5,000 - 5,999		24	12,573	0.05
6,000 - 6,999		18	9,401	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		2	543	0.00

**chtxb42**

*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Start Position:* 208  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		46,086	22,078,890	86.31
1 - 999		2,036	970,891	3.80
1,000 - 1,999		1,635	767,857	3.00
2,000 - 2,999		1,115	492,134	1.92
3,000 - 3,999		838	370,861	1.45
4,000 - 4,999		397	183,659	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		508	282,695	1.11
6,000 - 6,999		236	123,113	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		140	75,056	0.29
8,000 - 8,999		167	85,107	0.33
9,000 - 9,999		131	63,951	0.25
10,000 - 14,999		160	72,372	0.28
15,000 - 19,999		25	14,590	0.06

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**cpqpp42**

*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Start Position:* 216  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		41,825	20,782,500	81.24
1 - 999		716	307,145	1.20
1,000 - 1,999		653	249,554	0.98
2,000 - 2,999		707	252,270	0.99
3,000 - 3,999		997	393,307	1.54
4,000 - 4,999		1,316	546,919	2.14
5,000 - 5,999		1,268	493,071	1.93
6,000 - 6,999		1,425	567,876	2.22
7,000 - 7,999		1,534	680,921	2.66
8,000 - 8,999		985	424,653	1.66
9,000 - 9,999		1,025	431,871	1.69
10,000 - 14,999		995	435,017	1.70
15,000 - 19,999		28	16,072	0.06

**cqpc42**

*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 224  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,639	10,216,781	39.94
1 - 999		11,269	5,322,679	20.81
1,000 - 1,999		19,479	9,385,653	36.69
2,000 - 2,999		450	243,139	0.95
3,000 - 3,999		637	412,924	1.61

---

## External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)

Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources

**earnng42**

*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Start Position:* 232  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		499	202,979	0.79
0		14,798	7,188,595	28.10
1 - 999		1,520	734,305	2.87
1,000 - 1,999		975	469,093	1.83
2,000 - 2,999		863	443,317	1.73
3,000 - 3,999		912	458,324	1.79
4,000 - 4,999		886	445,153	1.74
5,000 - 5,999		775	329,805	1.29
6,000 - 6,999		826	380,583	1.49
7,000 - 7,999		867	397,023	1.55
8,000 - 8,999		855	413,951	1.62
9,000 - 9,999		794	358,810	1.40
10,000 - 14,999		3,319	1,552,004	6.07
15,000 - 19,999		3,030	1,368,966	5.35
20,000 - 24,999		2,532	1,189,489	4.65
25,000 - 29,999		2,630	1,219,891	4.77
30,000 - 39,999		4,900	2,329,233	9.11
40,000 - 49,999		3,809	1,780,681	6.96
50,000 - 59,999		2,444	1,167,000	4.56
60,000 - 79,999		3,435	1,666,441	6.51
80,000 - 99,999		1,487	737,976	2.88
100,000 - 149,999		900	485,651	1.90
150,000 - 199,999		220	124,674	0.49
200,000 - 249,999		84	55,106	0.22
250,000 - 299,999		45	29,281	0.11
300,000 - 399,999		40	25,771	0.10
400,000 - 499,999		21	19,600	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		3	2,129	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,822	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.01

**eipr42**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 240  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		20,852	10,348,163	40.45
1 - 999		32,233	15,048,615	58.83
1,000 - 1,999		386	183,584	0.72
2,000 - 2,999		3	813	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fditx42**

*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Start Position:* 248  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		6	3,164	0.01
0		18,081	9,030,706	35.30
1 - 999		6,942	3,175,073	12.41
1,000 - 1,999		5,829	2,640,810	10.32
2,000 - 2,999		5,123	2,388,418	9.34
3,000 - 3,999		3,734	1,725,945	6.75
4,000 - 4,999		2,509	1,190,655	4.65
5,000 - 5,999		2,094	962,543	3.76
6,000 - 6,999		1,680	775,791	3.03
7,000 - 7,999		1,395	640,954	2.51
8,000 - 8,999		1,134	531,017	2.08
9,000 - 9,999		920	453,606	1.77
10,000 - 14,999		2,314	1,138,505	4.45
15,000 - 19,999		802	408,636	1.60
20,000 - 24,999		316	165,751	0.65
25,000 - 29,999		175	85,471	0.33
30,000 - 39,999		171	99,972	0.39
40,000 - 49,999		100	60,584	0.24
50,000 - 59,999		45	29,975	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		54	35,485	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		22	17,900	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		22	16,113	0.06
150,000 - 199,999		2	579	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		1	1,868	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		2	1,081	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		1	576	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fmse42**

*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Start Position:* 256  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		586	181,812	0.71
0		52,110	25,149,061	98.31
1 - 999		82	24,311	0.10
1,000 - 1,999		62	23,458	0.09
2,000 - 2,999		56	20,236	0.08
3,000 - 3,999		39	12,164	0.05
4,000 - 4,999		34	9,254	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		33	8,002	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		23	8,257	0.03
7,000 - 7,999		41	11,137	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		54	17,186	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		34	10,325	0.04
10,000 - 14,999		94	30,218	0.12
15,000 - 19,999		55	13,631	0.05
20,000 - 24,999		49	14,522	0.06
25,000 - 29,999		33	13,607	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		38	15,514	0.06
40,000 - 49,999		15	4,759	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,916	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		18	7,522	0.03
80,000 - 99,999		6	1,830	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		3	830	0.00
150,000 - 199,999		5	1,623	0.01

**gstxc42**

*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Start Position:* 264  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		34,974	16,220,422	63.41
1 - 999		18,463	9,345,554	36.53
1,000 - 1,999		37	15,200	0.06

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**gtr42**

*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Start Position:* 272  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,238	9,297,171	36.34
1 - 999		10,676	5,916,627	23.13
1,000 - 1,999		2,187	1,043,109	4.08
2,000 - 2,999		1,687	728,436	2.85
3,000 - 3,999		1,452	668,670	2.61
4,000 - 4,999		1,134	516,870	2.02
5,000 - 5,999		1,290	550,926	2.15
6,000 - 6,999		1,491	686,139	2.68
7,000 - 7,999		1,194	538,161	2.10
8,000 - 8,999		1,117	525,635	2.05
9,000 - 9,999		1,259	571,390	2.23
10,000 - 14,999		7,102	2,994,330	11.71
15,000 - 19,999		3,104	1,279,641	5.00
20,000 - 24,999		355	163,490	0.64
25,000 - 29,999		115	59,412	0.23
30,000 - 39,999		64	36,055	0.14
40,000 - 49,999		5	3,686	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,427	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inctx42**

*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 280  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		3	1,980	0.01
0		18,056	9,023,868	35.28
1 - 999		5,016	2,419,631	9.46
1,000 - 1,999		3,516	1,555,780	6.08
2,000 - 2,999		3,255	1,459,261	5.70
3,000 - 3,999		3,136	1,473,919	5.76
4,000 - 4,999		2,920	1,336,704	5.23
5,000 - 5,999		2,372	1,050,262	4.11
6,000 - 6,999		1,844	858,468	3.36
7,000 - 7,999		1,591	726,103	2.84
8,000 - 8,999		1,344	635,071	2.48
9,000 - 9,999		1,191	539,511	2.11
10,000 - 14,999		4,473	2,103,376	8.22
15,000 - 19,999		2,100	1,015,766	3.97
20,000 - 24,999		1,033	500,404	1.96
25,000 - 29,999		550	278,551	1.09
30,000 - 39,999		467	240,671	0.94
40,000 - 49,999		218	113,470	0.44
50,000 - 59,999		94	50,115	0.20
60,000 - 79,999		137	88,927	0.35
80,000 - 99,999		59	39,501	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		63	42,973	0.17
150,000 - 199,999		27	19,425	0.08
200,000 - 249,999		2	2,591	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		3	1,323	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		3	2,949	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		1	576	0.00

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inva42**

*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Start Position:* 288  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		680	367,443	1.44
0		36,594	17,413,531	68.07
1 - 999		9,930	4,766,850	18.63
1,000 - 1,999		1,732	820,956	3.21
2,000 - 2,999		971	457,644	1.79
3,000 - 3,999		659	328,927	1.29
4,000 - 4,999		427	194,687	0.76
5,000 - 5,999		357	179,321	0.70
6,000 - 6,999		242	106,426	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		191	87,959	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		157	72,403	0.28
9,000 - 9,999		130	60,330	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		503	255,379	1.00
15,000 - 19,999		235	124,763	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		163	93,665	0.37
25,000 - 29,999		119	56,212	0.22
30,000 - 39,999		162	74,800	0.29
40,000 - 49,999		71	37,513	0.15
50,000 - 59,999		47	23,402	0.09
60,000 - 79,999		51	24,631	0.10
80,000 - 99,999		11	8,696	0.03
100,000 - 149,999		17	11,627	0.05
150,000 - 199,999		5	4,169	0.02
200,000 - 249,999		11	5,097	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		5	3,027	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		4	1,719	0.01

**majri42**

*Long Name:* Major source of income  
*Start Position:* 296  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	1,415	710,372	2.78
02	Wages and salaries	31,204	14,712,717	57.51
03	Self-employment income	2,738	1,585,345	6.20
04	Government transfers	12,385	5,689,764	22.24
05	Investment income	1,281	739,073	2.89
06	Private retirement pensions	3,436	1,548,899	6.05
07	Other income	1,015	595,005	2.33

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mbinc42**

*Long Name:* Disposable income for MBM of poverty  
*Start Position:* 298  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,869	957,807	3.74
0		38	18,611	0.07
1 - 999		1,158	684,362	2.68
1,000 - 1,999		775	398,829	1.56
2,000 - 2,999		835	440,145	1.72
3,000 - 3,999		819	434,475	1.70
4,000 - 4,999		854	443,329	1.73
5,000 - 5,999		1,016	499,635	1.95
6,000 - 6,999		1,014	512,255	2.00
7,000 - 7,999		1,115	599,415	2.34
8,000 - 8,999		1,289	635,477	2.48
9,000 - 9,999		1,304	641,802	2.51
10,000 - 14,999		6,984	3,239,491	12.66
15,000 - 19,999		7,329	3,195,068	12.49
20,000 - 24,999		6,074	2,811,684	10.99
25,000 - 29,999		5,217	2,427,238	9.49
30,000 - 39,999		7,221	3,336,588	13.04
40,000 - 49,999		3,843	1,848,096	7.22
50,000 - 59,999		2,062	1,030,083	4.03
60,000 - 79,999		1,643	856,276	3.35
80,000 - 99,999		468	250,278	0.98
100,000 - 149,999		358	196,683	0.77
150,000 - 199,999		119	70,415	0.28
200,000 - 249,999		34	24,191	0.09
250,000 - 299,999		18	14,434	0.06
300,000 - 399,999		13	10,596	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		1	387	0.00
800,000 - 999,999		2	1,458	0.01
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		2	2,067	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**medx42**

*Long Name:* Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 306  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1 - 999		48,495	23,536,757	92.01
1,000 - 1,999		2,233	891,788	3.49
2,000 - 2,999		1,251	513,902	2.01
3,000 - 3,999		654	272,433	1.07
4,000 - 4,999		322	127,672	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		159	82,472	0.32
6,000 - 6,999		145	55,313	0.22
7,000 - 7,999		77	32,442	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		35	13,894	0.05
9,000 - 9,999		39	19,932	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		40	17,392	0.07
15,000 - 19,999		20	12,492	0.05
20,000 - 24,999		4	4,687	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mtinc42**

*Long Name:* Market income  
*Start Position:* 314  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		329	155,593	0.61
0		6,226	3,184,766	12.45
1 - 999		2,137	971,954	3.80
1,000 - 1,999		1,334	610,197	2.39
2,000 - 2,999		1,251	620,773	2.43
3,000 - 3,999		1,253	637,006	2.49
4,000 - 4,999		1,177	568,265	2.22
5,000 - 5,999		1,065	500,596	1.96
6,000 - 6,999		1,066	486,360	1.90
7,000 - 7,999		1,156	550,886	2.15
8,000 - 8,999		1,093	521,573	2.04
9,000 - 9,999		1,034	466,677	1.82
10,000 - 14,999		4,370	2,014,287	7.87
15,000 - 19,999		3,746	1,693,220	6.62
20,000 - 24,999		3,203	1,510,832	5.91
25,000 - 29,999		3,110	1,460,391	5.71
30,000 - 39,999		5,759	2,723,187	10.65
40,000 - 49,999		4,412	2,071,278	8.10
50,000 - 59,999		2,809	1,349,535	5.28
60,000 - 79,999		3,698	1,779,216	6.96
80,000 - 99,999		1,664	823,219	3.22
100,000 - 149,999		1,066	569,957	2.23
150,000 - 199,999		266	145,720	0.57
200,000 - 249,999		106	68,547	0.27
250,000 - 299,999		58	35,990	0.14
300,000 - 399,999		52	31,761	0.12
400,000 - 499,999		23	19,926	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,119	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,822	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**nfmse42**

*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 322  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		940	441,048	1.72
0		48,771	23,019,046	89.98
1 - 999		391	195,552	0.76
1,000 - 1,999		212	90,514	0.35
2,000 - 2,999		209	100,962	0.39
3,000 - 3,999		174	98,205	0.38
4,000 - 4,999		173	88,506	0.35
5,000 - 5,999		148	71,696	0.28
6,000 - 6,999		152	79,675	0.31
7,000 - 7,999		118	76,711	0.30
8,000 - 8,999		133	78,273	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		131	71,438	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		418	239,359	0.94
15,000 - 19,999		341	204,676	0.80
20,000 - 24,999		194	119,524	0.47
25,000 - 29,999		186	106,370	0.42
30,000 - 39,999		213	131,163	0.51
40,000 - 49,999		122	73,481	0.29
50,000 - 59,999		93	59,616	0.23
60,000 - 79,999		126	82,584	0.32
80,000 - 99,999		73	42,904	0.17
100,000 - 149,999		76	55,675	0.22
150,000 - 199,999		40	25,056	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		12	7,570	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		19	13,411	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		5	5,277	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,885	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**oasgi42**

*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Start Position:* 330  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,731	21,606,878	84.46
1 - 999		131	47,860	0.19
1,000 - 1,999		199	93,967	0.37
2,000 - 2,999		172	73,666	0.29
3,000 - 3,999		172	76,303	0.30
4,000 - 4,999		231	86,275	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		3,977	1,698,552	6.64
6,000 - 6,999		1,574	638,688	2.50
7,000 - 7,999		736	282,787	1.11
8,000 - 8,999		699	251,961	0.98
9,000 - 9,999		587	235,404	0.92
10,000 - 14,999		1,265	488,834	1.91

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ottxm42**

*Long Name:* Other (other) income  
*Start Position:* 338  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		45,851	21,877,629	85.52
1 - 999		4,265	1,972,991	7.71
1,000 - 1,999		832	411,298	1.61
2,000 - 2,999		471	240,255	0.94
3,000 - 3,999		373	202,323	0.79
4,000 - 4,999		274	147,581	0.58
5,000 - 5,999		207	101,229	0.40
6,000 - 6,999		149	76,469	0.30
7,000 - 7,999		154	79,934	0.31
8,000 - 8,999		97	62,949	0.25
9,000 - 9,999		73	34,639	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		282	144,949	0.57
15,000 - 19,999		125	58,344	0.23
20,000 - 24,999		74	41,021	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		50	22,052	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		69	39,844	0.16
40,000 - 49,999		53	28,256	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		33	8,480	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		14	12,908	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		15	10,052	0.04
100,000 - 149,999		8	5,144	0.02
150,000 - 199,999		1	165	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		4	2,663	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pen42**

*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 346  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		45,527	22,203,674	86.80
1 - 999		493	200,494	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		524	219,002	0.86
2,000 - 2,999		428	167,550	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		430	170,499	0.67
4,000 - 4,999		397	161,517	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		303	125,463	0.49
6,000 - 6,999		298	125,113	0.49
7,000 - 7,999		296	119,622	0.47
8,000 - 8,999		235	89,247	0.35
9,000 - 9,999		249	94,435	0.37
10,000 - 14,999		963	395,234	1.55
15,000 - 19,999		726	312,078	1.22
20,000 - 24,999		602	261,199	1.02
25,000 - 29,999		504	226,067	0.88
30,000 - 39,999		767	350,065	1.37
40,000 - 49,999		443	218,341	0.85
50,000 - 59,999		137	67,916	0.27
60,000 - 79,999		114	49,841	0.19
80,000 - 99,999		22	12,012	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		12	9,660	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		4	2,147	0.01

**phpr42**

*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 354  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		48,955	22,933,820	89.65
1 - 999		1,879	1,146,337	4.48
1,000 - 1,999		2,640	1,501,018	5.87

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pvitx42**

*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 362  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		20,721	10,490,521	41.01
1 - 999		8,202	3,746,770	14.65
1,000 - 1,999		7,401	3,360,420	13.14
2,000 - 2,999		4,824	2,134,835	8.35
3,000 - 3,999		3,479	1,589,072	6.21
4,000 - 4,999		2,488	1,133,140	4.43
5,000 - 5,999		1,710	808,361	3.16
6,000 - 6,999		1,159	539,131	2.11
7,000 - 7,999		812	384,161	1.50
8,000 - 8,999		584	279,066	1.09
9,000 - 9,999		441	218,913	0.86
10,000 - 14,999		964	480,290	1.88
15,000 - 19,999		301	164,395	0.64
20,000 - 24,999		138	86,657	0.34
25,000 - 29,999		68	38,847	0.15
30,000 - 39,999		88	55,750	0.22
40,000 - 49,999		33	28,717	0.11
50,000 - 59,999		31	19,607	0.08
60,000 - 79,999		19	12,976	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		5	4,993	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		2	1,031	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		1	1,868	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		2	1,081	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		1	576	0.00

**pvtxc42**

*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 370  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,758	20,055,436	78.40
1 - 999		9,205	5,270,642	20.60
1,000 - 1,999		336	169,594	0.66
2,000 - 2,999		86	42,415	0.17
3,000 - 3,999		77	37,482	0.15
4,000 - 4,999		12	5,606	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**rppc42**

*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 378  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		43,017	21,038,144	82.24
1 - 999		2,264	1,024,178	4.00
1,000 - 1,999		2,726	1,168,542	4.57
2,000 - 2,999		2,068	879,511	3.44
3,000 - 3,999		1,493	616,316	2.41
4,000 - 4,999		814	354,076	1.38
5,000 - 5,999		446	193,834	0.76
6,000 - 6,999		327	147,079	0.58
7,000 - 7,999		148	66,721	0.26
8,000 - 8,999		76	34,044	0.13
9,000 - 9,999		40	24,742	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		45	23,920	0.09
15,000 - 19,999		10	10,069	0.04

**rspwi42**

*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Start Position:* 386  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		50,165	23,998,388	93.81
1 - 999		1,229	582,168	2.28
1,000 - 1,999		465	228,667	0.89
2,000 - 2,999		283	130,823	0.51
3,000 - 3,999		226	102,621	0.40
4,000 - 4,999		195	93,699	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		184	93,920	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		112	58,702	0.23
7,000 - 7,999		62	37,155	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		52	25,628	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		42	24,787	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		220	99,450	0.39
15,000 - 19,999		78	34,341	0.13
20,000 - 24,999		60	27,921	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		52	20,475	0.08
30,000 - 39,999		28	10,866	0.04
40,000 - 49,999		6	1,075	0.00
50,000 - 59,999		13	8,479	0.03
60,000 - 79,999		2	2,010	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**sapis42**

*Long Name:* Social Assistance  
*Start Position:* 394  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		51,111	24,268,530	94.87
1 - 999		244	110,432	0.43
1,000 - 1,999		333	146,714	0.57
2,000 - 2,999		233	101,182	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		158	80,733	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		131	66,360	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		134	65,144	0.25
6,000 - 6,999		175	119,695	0.47
7,000 - 7,999		171	90,239	0.35
8,000 - 8,999		176	125,771	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		220	146,876	0.57
10,000 - 14,999		329	214,987	0.84
15,000 - 19,999		44	31,217	0.12
20,000 - 24,999		12	9,367	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		3	3,929	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**semp42**

*Long Name:* Self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 402  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,422	587,823	2.30
0		47,601	22,648,802	88.54
1 - 999		456	215,533	0.84
1,000 - 1,999		258	109,591	0.43
2,000 - 2,999		243	114,461	0.45
3,000 - 3,999		217	112,928	0.44
4,000 - 4,999		198	94,787	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		177	78,223	0.31
6,000 - 6,999		172	86,265	0.34
7,000 - 7,999		157	87,462	0.34
8,000 - 8,999		181	94,795	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		157	77,058	0.30
10,000 - 14,999		522	270,910	1.06
15,000 - 19,999		390	217,278	0.85
20,000 - 24,999		236	131,965	0.52
25,000 - 29,999		209	116,098	0.45
30,000 - 39,999		252	149,344	0.58
40,000 - 49,999		141	79,038	0.31
50,000 - 59,999		97	61,340	0.24
60,000 - 79,999		145	90,572	0.35
80,000 - 99,999		80	44,775	0.18
100,000 - 149,999		78	56,306	0.22
150,000 - 199,999		45	26,679	0.10
200,000 - 249,999		12	7,570	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		19	13,411	0.05
300,000 - 399,999		5	5,277	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,885	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ttinc42**

*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Start Position:* 410  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		152	81,875	0.32
0		1,417	711,058	2.78
1 - 999		1,236	729,114	2.85
1,000 - 1,999		723	374,103	1.46
2,000 - 2,999		777	403,614	1.58
3,000 - 3,999		822	440,719	1.72
4,000 - 4,999		794	420,116	1.64
5,000 - 5,999		913	454,821	1.78
6,000 - 6,999		966	487,434	1.91
7,000 - 7,999		986	506,791	1.98
8,000 - 8,999		1,136	601,246	2.35
9,000 - 9,999		1,147	583,892	2.28
10,000 - 14,999		5,775	2,755,444	10.77
15,000 - 19,999		5,775	2,479,926	9.69
20,000 - 24,999		4,395	2,013,483	7.87
25,000 - 29,999		3,989	1,821,790	7.12
30,000 - 39,999		6,890	3,212,023	12.56
40,000 - 49,999		5,050	2,325,935	9.09
50,000 - 59,999		3,212	1,524,885	5.96
60,000 - 79,999		3,956	1,892,943	7.40
80,000 - 99,999		1,739	863,173	3.37
100,000 - 149,999		1,104	582,920	2.28
150,000 - 199,999		268	147,621	0.58
200,000 - 249,999		108	69,106	0.27
250,000 - 299,999		58	35,990	0.14
300,000 - 399,999		52	31,761	0.12
400,000 - 499,999		23	19,926	0.08
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,119	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,822	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**udpd42**

*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Start Position:* 418  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		42,187	20,501,713	80.14
1 - 999		9,850	4,414,108	17.26
1,000 - 1,999		1,242	567,449	2.22
2,000 - 2,999		116	55,726	0.22
3,000 - 3,999		37	23,893	0.09
4,000 - 4,999		17	5,778	0.02
5,000 - 5,999		9	3,901	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		7	5,250	0.02
7,000 - 7,999		2	1,042	0.00
8,000 - 8,999		7	2,316	0.01

**uiben42**

*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 426  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		47,489	23,164,526	90.55
1 - 999		715	298,821	1.17
1,000 - 1,999		824	366,394	1.43
2,000 - 2,999		691	300,202	1.17
3,000 - 3,999		586	247,876	0.97
4,000 - 4,999		486	192,693	0.75
5,000 - 5,999		428	160,524	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		439	169,243	0.66
7,000 - 7,999		308	109,854	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		273	107,612	0.42
9,000 - 9,999		260	102,755	0.40
10,000 - 14,999		721	241,989	0.95
15,000 - 19,999		240	113,320	0.44
20,000 - 24,999		12	3,690	0.01
25,000 - 29,999		2	1,677	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**wgsal42**

*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 434  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		17,929	8,901,908	34.80
1 - 999		1,527	739,762	2.89
1,000 - 1,999		965	475,035	1.86
2,000 - 2,999		803	417,143	1.63
3,000 - 3,999		823	412,702	1.61
4,000 - 4,999		800	396,550	1.55
5,000 - 5,999		690	290,980	1.14
6,000 - 6,999		747	345,598	1.35
7,000 - 7,999		788	347,205	1.36
8,000 - 8,999		709	336,337	1.31
9,000 - 9,999		694	310,159	1.21
10,000 - 14,999		2,973	1,338,372	5.23
15,000 - 19,999		2,739	1,191,309	4.66
20,000 - 24,999		2,339	1,076,982	4.21
25,000 - 29,999		2,442	1,114,317	4.36
30,000 - 39,999		4,673	2,189,563	8.56
40,000 - 49,999		3,671	1,706,613	6.67
50,000 - 59,999		2,320	1,104,182	4.32
60,000 - 79,999		3,315	1,573,394	6.15
80,000 - 99,999		1,401	686,921	2.69
100,000 - 149,999		807	423,630	1.66
150,000 - 199,999		168	97,187	0.38
200,000 - 249,999		68	45,212	0.18
250,000 - 299,999		27	16,733	0.07
300,000 - 399,999		32	20,006	0.08
400,000 - 499,999		16	15,900	0.06
500,000 - 599,999		3	2,129	0.01
600,000 - 799,999		1	1,822	0.01
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.01

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**wkrcp42**

*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Start Position:* 442  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		51,802	24,844,764	97.12
1 - 999		437	190,034	0.74
1,000 - 1,999		209	87,409	0.34
2,000 - 2,999		146	60,052	0.23
3,000 - 3,999		118	54,224	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		82	37,272	0.15
5,000 - 5,999		63	28,511	0.11
6,000 - 6,999		66	25,776	0.10
7,000 - 7,999		49	23,983	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		52	19,391	0.08
9,000 - 9,999		47	19,534	0.08
10,000 - 14,999		188	88,153	0.34
15,000 - 19,999		74	29,243	0.11
20,000 - 24,999		75	36,312	0.14
25,000 - 29,999		34	19,153	0.07
30,000 - 39,999		28	15,936	0.06
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,427	0.01

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atbus20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 450  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	166	96,927	0.38
2	No	14,961	7,308,048	28.57
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

**atcc20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear  
*Start Position:* 451  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,661	903,114	3.53
2	No	13,466	6,501,862	25.42
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

**atcegp20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear  
*Start Position:* 452  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	412	246,371	0.96
2	No	14,715	7,158,605	27.98
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

**atelhi20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attended high school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 453  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	2,986	1,357,850	5.31
2	No	12,141	6,047,126	23.64
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**attrd20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 454  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	397	199,076	0.78
2	No	14,730	7,205,900	28.17
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

**atuniv20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended university in refyear  
*Start Position:* 455  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,793	1,540,614	6.02
2	No	12,334	5,864,362	22.92
9	Not Applicable	38,347	18,176,200	71.05

**cmphi20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school in refyear  
*Start Position:* 456  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	801	368,016	1.44
2	No	7,286	3,811,484	14.90
9	Not Applicable	45,387	21,401,676	83.66

**fillprt20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person full-time student during refyear  
*Start Position:* 457  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Full-time	6,351	3,209,150	12.55
2	Part-time	1,684	942,429	3.68
3	Some of each	28	17,351	0.07
7	Don't Know	22	8,320	0.03
9	Not Applicable	45,389	21,403,926	83.67

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**rccoll20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry  
*Start Position:* 458  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	926	491,027	1.92
2	No	7,160	3,687,395	14.41
9	Not Applicable	45,388	21,402,754	83.67

**rcuniv20**

*Long Name:* Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear  
*Start Position:* 459  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	498	287,301	1.12
2	No	7,589	3,892,198	15.22
9	Not Applicable	45,387	21,401,676	83.66

**studtf26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear  
*Start Position:* 460  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	8,111	4,197,343	16.41
2	No	38,478	18,623,773	72.80
7	Don't Know	3	1,446	0.01
9	Not Applicable	6,882	2,758,614	10.78

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**cmphi18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school  
*Start Position:* 461  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	36,042	17,975,876	70.27
2	No	17,119	7,456,483	29.15
3	Still attending school	312	148,755	0.58
7	Don't Know	1	62	0.00

**dgcoll18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.  
*Start Position:* 462  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	18,547	9,079,308	35.49
2	No	34,927	16,501,867	64.51

**dguniv18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)  
*Start Position:* 463  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	8,609	4,839,100	18.92
2	No	44,865	20,742,076	81.08

**encoll18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training  
*Start Position:* 464  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	23,879	11,905,545	46.54
2	No	29,593	13,674,858	53.46
7	Don't Know	2	772	0.00

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**

---

**enuniv18**

*Long Name:* Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university  
*Start Position:* 465  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	14,126	7,586,145	29.66
2	No	39,336	17,990,336	70.33
7	Don't Know	12	4,694	0.02

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**hleveg18**

*Long Name:* Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping  
*Start Position:* 466  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Never attended school	194	93,479	0.37
02	1-4 years of elementary school	519	250,156	0.98
03	5-8 years of elementary school	4,399	1,906,115	7.45
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school	4,443	1,870,821	7.31
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)	3,836	1,689,734	6.61
06	Graduated high school	8,583	3,959,871	15.48
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)	4,071	2,079,816	8.13
08	Some university (no certificate)	3,152	1,551,809	6.07
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate	15,629	7,326,760	28.64
10	University certificate below Bachelor's	945	456,390	1.78
11	Bachelor's degree	5,386	3,018,452	11.80
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)	2,162	1,313,289	5.13
97	Don't Know	155	64,483	0.25

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrccoll18**

*Long Name:* Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP  
*Start Position:* 468  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		29,966	13,879,314	54.26
0.1 - 0.9		4,799	2,339,736	9.15
1.0 - 1.9		6,662	3,013,072	11.78
2.0 - 2.9		6,119	3,156,858	12.34
3.0 - 3.9		3,510	1,923,634	7.52
4.0 - 4.9		1,276	676,449	2.64
5.0 - 5.9		540	279,465	1.09
6.0 - 6.9		209	103,819	0.41
7.0 +		391	208,057	0.81
99.7	Don't Know	2	772	0.00

**yrelhi18**

*Long Name:* Number of years completed at elementary & high school  
*Start Position:* 472  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		194	93,479	0.37
1.0 - 1.9		42	23,028	0.09
2.0 - 2.9		85	38,830	0.15
3.0 - 3.9		187	90,170	0.35
4.0 - 4.9		264	136,837	0.53
5.0 - 5.9		458	255,756	1.00
6.0 - 6.9		928	446,955	1.75
7.0 - 7.9		1,202	509,807	1.99
8.0 - 8.9		2,566	1,064,011	4.16
9.0 - 9.9		2,633	1,103,051	4.31
10.0 - 10.9		4,874	2,253,250	8.81
11.0 - 11.9		10,056	5,009,347	19.58
12.0 - 12.9		24,565	11,220,382	43.86
13.0 - 13.9		4,842	2,929,362	11.45
14.0 - 14.9		268	212,057	0.83
15.0 +		244	163,005	0.64
99.7	Don't Know	66	31,849	0.12

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrpsec18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed  
*Start Position:* 476  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,270	9,912,630	38.75
0.1 - 0.9		4,681	2,190,928	8.56
1.0 - 1.9		6,978	3,140,823	12.28
2.0 - 2.9		5,474	2,616,091	10.23
3.0 - 3.9		4,118	2,172,825	8.49
4.0 - 4.9		3,694	2,017,011	7.88
5.0 - 5.9		2,409	1,326,088	5.18
6.0 - 6.9		1,604	937,615	3.67
7.0 +		2,246	1,267,165	4.95

**yrrnug18**

*Long Name:* Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp  
*Start Position:* 480  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
07	1945 - 1949	380	159,337	0.62
08	1950 - 1954	331	162,690	0.64
09	1955 - 1959	425	174,346	0.68
10	1960 - 1964	603	265,626	1.04
11	1965 - 1969	884	389,786	1.52
12	1970 - 1974	1,249	524,099	2.05
13	1975 - 1979	1,520	685,558	2.68
14	1980 - 1984	1,807	883,828	3.46
15	1985 - 1989	1,883	891,799	3.49
16	1990 - 1994	2,254	1,142,015	4.46
17	1995 - 1999	2,584	1,378,595	5.39
18	2000 - 2004	3,436	1,787,401	6.99
19	2005 - 2009	1,194	636,443	2.49
99	Not Applicable	34,924	16,499,652	64.50

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrung18**

*Long Name:* Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group  
*Start Position:* 482  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
08	1950 - 1954	194	95,420	0.37
09	1955 - 1959	137	66,548	0.26
10	1960 - 1964	224	108,115	0.42
11	1965 - 1969	426	207,596	0.81
12	1970 - 1974	740	370,394	1.45
13	1975 - 1979	782	412,813	1.61
14	1980 - 1984	868	468,937	1.83
15	1985 - 1989	991	571,221	2.23
16	1990 - 1994	1,215	709,229	2.77
17	1995 - 1999	1,110	681,020	2.66
18	2000 - 2004	1,456	882,590	3.45
19	2005 - 2009	471	269,555	1.05
99	Not Applicable	44,860	20,737,738	81.07

**yrschl18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)  
*Start Position:* 484  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		210	103,679	0.41
1.0 - 1.9		37	20,928	0.08
2.0 - 2.9		83	39,487	0.15
3.0 - 3.9		199	94,537	0.37
4.0 - 4.9		260	129,730	0.51
5.0 - 5.9		437	244,227	0.95
6.0 - 6.9		877	415,496	1.62
7.0 - 7.9		1,142	480,810	1.88
8.0 - 8.9		2,321	952,920	3.73
9.0 - 9.9		2,346	973,502	3.81
10.0 - 10.9		3,768	1,657,683	6.48
11.0 - 11.9		5,639	2,510,039	9.81
12.0 - 12.9		11,387	5,163,955	20.19
13.0 - 13.9		6,354	2,927,303	11.44
14.0 - 14.9		4,909	2,383,158	9.32
15.0 - 15.9		3,578	1,918,538	7.50
16.0 - 16.9		3,400	1,846,302	7.22
17.0 - 17.9		2,533	1,443,520	5.64
18.0 - 18.9		1,692	958,958	3.75
19.0 - 19.9		937	523,541	2.05
20.0 +		1,365	792,864	3.10

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yruniv18**

*Long Name:* Number of years of university person has completed  
*Start Position:* 488  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		39,362	18,003,873	70.38
0.1 - 0.9		2,087	1,040,982	4.07
1.0 - 1.9		2,422	1,223,871	4.78
2.0 - 2.9		1,556	777,929	3.04
3.0 - 3.9		1,909	1,050,841	4.11
4.0 - 4.9		2,806	1,617,616	6.32
5.0 - 5.9		1,422	820,905	3.21
6.0 - 6.9		823	437,586	1.71
7.0 +		1,075	602,879	2.36
99.7	Don't Know	12	4,694	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**pucpid26**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Description:* Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with  
reference year 2005.  
*Population:* All persons  
*Reserved codes:* 9999996 Interim Processing Code  
9999997 Don't Know  
9999998 Refusal  
9999999 Not Applicable

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use  
file.  
Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.  
*Population:* All households  
*Reserved codes:* 9999996 Interim Processing Code  
9999997 Don't Know  
9999998 Refusal  
9999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	15	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Format:</i>	ff	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family identifier	
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.	
	The format of this field is: ff	
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons	
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44	
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Start Position:* 17  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* cc  
*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
The format of this field is: cc  
c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year  
*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

<i>Start Position:</i>	19	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(4.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	YYYY	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Reference year.	
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

---

**icswt26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	23
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(10.4)
<i>Format:</i>	99999.9999
<i>Long Name:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight
<i>Description:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Start Position:* 33  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Description:* Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.  
  
*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.AGE26  
*Range:* 000:150  
*Reserved codes:*

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

**ecsex99**

*Start Position:* 36  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0.  
  
*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* LOADCNTL.SEX99  

1	Male
2	Female

  
*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**ecyob26**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.  
  
*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.ECAGE26  
*Range:* 1800:9995  
*Reserved codes:*

9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**

---

**marst26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	41	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Marital status of person as of December 31 of refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Marital status of person as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons aged 16 and older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	MARSTAT.STATE4	
	01	Married
	02	Common-law
	03	Separated
	04	Divorced
	05	Widowed
	06	Single (never married)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03130 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Major activity and health**


---

**mjacg26**

*Start Position:* 43

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Person's major activity during the refyear, group

*Description:* Person's major activity at the end of reference year (grouping). This is in direct response to a question (not derived). Due to a technical problem in the collection of data for 1999, respondents aged 70 and older were not asked about their major activity that year. To compensate for this problem, an imputation program was developed during processing of 2000, using data for years 1998 and 2000. Nonetheless, as a result of this imputation, the number of respondents aged 70 and older with a value for major activity as "retired" is high in 1999 as compared to other years.

Not available prior to reference year 1996. Codes 08 and 09 are available starting with reference year 1999. Between reference years 1996 and 1998 inclusively, this question was about the whole year. It was not specific to the end of the year.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older

*Source Question:* DEC31M.MJACT26

1	Working at a job or business
2	Going to school
3	Retired
4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03200 Personal characteristics - Ethnocultural characteristics**

**immst15**

<i>Start Position:</i>	44	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Person is an immigrant	
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate whether a person is an immigrant.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[DE_Q105]	
	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

## yrimmq26

<i>Start Position:</i>	45
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years since person immigrated to Canada, group
<i>Description:</i>	Years since person immigrated to Canada (groups).
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over and immigrated to Canada.
<i>Source Question:</i>	YRIMM26
	1 Less than 10
	2 10-19
	3 20-29
	4 30-39
	5 40 and more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03300 Personal characteristics - Activity limitations**


---

**disabs26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	46
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Disability status for the reference year
<i>Description:</i>	Disability status, for the reference year. This is a summary flag in response to several questions. Starting with reference year 1999, the screening questions for disability status were significantly modified to reflect the new questions prepared for the 2001 Census. The new questions ask whether the person has any difficulty doing any of the activities of daily living and whether the person has a physical condition or mental condition or health problem that reduces the amount or kind of activity he or she can do in any of a few different types of situations. Starting in 1999, this variable is "yes" if any of the following variables is "yes": CNDFG26, CNDHM26, CNDWK26, CNDJS26, CNDOT26. Prior to 1999, it is the same derivation based on the following variables, which represent the old version of the questions: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older
<i>Source Question:</i>	For years 1993-1998: DISLWK26, DISLOT26, DISHAN26 Starting with 1999: DI_Q015, DI_Q020, DI_Q025, DI_Q030, DI_Q033
	1 Yes
	2 No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**

---

**pvreg25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	47	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All households	
<i>Source Question:</i>	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**uszga25**

*Start Position:* 49  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Description:* Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03610 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Household size and type**

---

**hhsz25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	50	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of persons in household as of December 31 of refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of persons in this household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All households	
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**hhcomp25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	52	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Household composition as of December 31 of refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Household composition as of December 31 of the reference year as regards the number of members (one; two or more) and the number of economic families (one; two or more).	
<i>Population:</i>	All households	
<i>Source Question:</i>	DEC31M.D31FAM26	
	1	One person household
	2	Two or more person household/One economic family
	3	Two or more person household/Two or more economic families
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**dwltyp25**

*Start Position:* 53  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Type of dwelling  
*Description:* Type of dwelling for this household as of December 31 of the reference year.  
 Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.  
 Not available for reference year 1993.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.DWLDET25

*Range:*

1	Single detached house
2	Double, row or terrace, duplex
3	Apartment
4	Other

*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**dwtenr25**

*Start Position:* 54  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Ownership of dwelling  
*Description:* Ownership status of the dwelling in which the household lives in as of December 31 of the reference year.

Notes: DWTENR25="2" means that none of the people living in the household is the owner of the dwelling. The members of the household may consist of renters paying cash rent or those occupying the dwelling rent-free.

Non-response to this question was high for reference years 1999 and 2000 due to an error in collection. With the release of data for 2001, many "don't know" values were replaced with the value for the household from a preceding or subsequent year, if it was the same dwelling.

Not available for reference year 1993.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* SLIDHH.TENURE58; Wave 0: DWELRENT

*Reserved codes:*

1	Owned by a member of the household
2	Not owned by a member of the household
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03612 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Dwelling, housing**

---

**repa25**

*Start Position:* 55

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Repairs dwelling needed at end of refyear

*Description:* Respondent's perception of the repairs the dwelling needed at the end of the reference year to restore it to its original condition.  
 Canada Mortgage and Housing Corporation (CMHC) defines the "adequacy" of a dwelling as not requiring major repairs.  
 "Major repairs" include, for example, corroded pipes, damaged electrical wiring, sagging floors, bulging walls, damp walls and ceilings, crumbling foundation, rotting porches and steps.  
 "Minor repairs" include, for example, small cracks in interior walls and ceilings, broken light fixtures and switches, leaking sinks, cracked or broken window panes, some missing shingles or siding, some peeling paint.  
 "Regular maintenance" includes, for example, painting, leaking faucets, clogged gutters or eaves troughs.  
 Remodelling or energy improvements are excluded.  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.

*Population:* All households

*Source Question:* SLIDHH.OR\_Q005

1	Yes, major repairs were needed
2	Yes, minor repairs were needed
3	No, only regular maintenance was needed
6	Interim processing code
7	Don't know
8	Refusal
9	Not applicable

*Reserved codes:***suit25**

*Start Position:* 56

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Dwelling "suitable", according to Nat. Occ. Standard

*Description:* Flag indicating whether the dwelling is "suitable", according to the National Occupancy Standard. A dwelling is suitable if the number of bedrooms in the dwelling is equal to or exceeds the required number of bedrooms as specified by the National Occupancy Standard (see variable RQNU25).  
 Available starting with reference year 2002.

*Population:* All households

*Source Question:* DEC31HH.ROOMS25, DEC31HH.RQNU25

1	Suitable
2	Not suitable
6	Interim processing code
7	Don't know
8	Refusal
9	Not applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05110 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Number of jobs and job change**


---

**multj28**

*Start Position:* 57  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Multiple job holder in any month in refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating if person was a multiple job holder in any month of the reference year. See also variables MU01V28 to MU12V28.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.MU01V28 à MU12V28

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**nbjbs28**

*Start Position:* 58  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of jobs held during refyear  
*Description:* Indicator of how many jobs were held during reference year. Two distinct employment spells with the same employer within the same reference year are considered two jobs.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* Number of JOBSECT records.  
*Range:* 00:06

<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**alfst28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	60	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Annual labour force status	
<i>Description:</i>	Annual labour force status.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28	
	01	Employed all year
	02	Unemployed all year
	03	Not in the labour force all year
	04	Employed part-year, unemployed part-year
	05	Employed part-year, not in labour force part-year
	06	Unemployed part-year, not in labour force part-year
	07	Employed, unemployed and not in labour force during year
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**ml01v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	62	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: January	
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: January.	
	The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.	
	Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"	
	10	Employed - General
	11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13	Employed - Self-employed
	14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20	Unemployed - General
	21	Unemployed - Looking for work
	22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30	Not in labour force - General
	31	Not in labour force - Want work
	32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml02v28**

*Start Position:* 64

*Type/Length:* Character(2)

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: February

*Description:* Monthly labour force status: February.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**External Cross-Sectional Person File (ec2005pr)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml03v28***Start Position:* 66*Type/Length:* Character(2)*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: March*Description:* Monthly labour force status: March.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml04v28**

*Start Position:* 68

*Type/Length:* Character(2)

*Long Name:* Monthly labour force status: April

*Description:* Monthly labour force status: April.

The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.

Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"

10	Employed - General
11	Employed - Full-time paid worker
12	Employed - Part-time paid worker
13	Employed - Self-employed
14	Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
15	Employed - Absent from work from all employers
20	Unemployed - General
21	Unemployed - Looking for work
22	Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
30	Not in labour force - General
31	Not in labour force - Want work
32	Not in labour force - Do not want work
96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml05v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	70
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: May
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: May. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml06v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	72
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: June
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: June. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml07v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	74
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: July
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: July. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml08v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	76
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: August
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: August. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml09v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	78
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: September
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: September. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml10v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	80
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: October
<i>Description:</i>	<p>Monthly labour force status: October.</p> <p>The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.</p> <p>Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived</p>
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml11v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	82
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: November
<i>Description:</i>	<p>Monthly labour force status: November.</p> <p>The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28.</p> <p>Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived</p>
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**


---

**ml12v28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	84
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Monthly labour force status: December
<i>Description:</i>	Monthly labour force status: December. The SLID monthly labour force status is not directly comparable to that produced by the Labour Force Survey. SLID uses the entire month as the reference period whereas LFS uses a specific week within the month. For SLID-LFS comparisons, one must use variable WYLFST28. Note. Codes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 31 and 32 are not currently derived
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	Refer to the research document no. 75F0002MIE1993014, titled "Labour Force Classification in SLID: Evaluation of Test 3A Results"
	10 Employed - General
	11 Employed - Full-time paid worker
	12 Employed - Part-time paid worker
	13 Employed - Self-employed
	14 Employed - Both a paid worker and self-employed
	15 Employed - Absent from work from all employers
	20 Unemployed - General
	21 Unemployed - Looking for work
	22 Unemployed - Temporary layoff and not looking for work
	30 Not in labour force - General
	31 Not in labour force - Want work
	32 Not in labour force - Do not want work
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

**wksem28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	86
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Total number of weeks employed during refyear
<i>Description:</i>	Total number of weeks employed during the reference year.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69
<i>Source Question:</i>	LABRSUMM.WYLFST28
<i>Range:</i>	00:53
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05120 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Labour force status and main job**

---

**wksnlf28**

*Start Position:* 88  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Total number of weeks not in the labour force during refyear  
*Description:* Total number of weeks not in the labour force during reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.WYLFST28  
*Range:* 00:53  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**wksuem28**

*Start Position:* 90  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Total number of weeks unemployed during refyear  
*Description:* Total number of weeks unemployed during reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.WYLFST28  
*Range:* 00:53  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**


---

**fpdwk28**

*Start Position:* 92

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Person was a paid worker during refyear

*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a paid worker job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**fsein28**

*Start Position:* 93

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed incorporated job in refyear

*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed incorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05130 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Class of worker**

---

**fseui28**

*Start Position:* 94  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Self-employed unincorporated job in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the person held a self-employed unincorporated job at any time during the reference year.

(Note. For reference year 1993, persons without a job are assigned a value of "not applicable")

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69.

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKR1

1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**alhrp28**

*Start Position:* 95

*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs during refyear

*Description:* Total hours paid at all jobs during the reference year. This is the summation, of total hours scheduled for a job minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences for that same job, for all jobs.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.TOTHRP1, JOBSECT.CLWKR1

*Range:* 0000:9995

*Reserved codes:*

9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

**mtlswk28**

*Start Position:* 99

*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)

*Long Name:* Number of months since person last worked

*Description:* Indicates number of months since a person has last worked (Only if person is jobless at the end of the reference year).

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND did not have a job at end of reference year

*Source Question:* JOBLS.NBWKS7  
JOBLS.ENDDAT7

*Range:* 000:995

*Reserved codes:*

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05140 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Work schedule**


---

**scsum28**

<i>Start Position:</i>	102	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs during the refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Yearly summary of schedules of jobs held by respondent during the reference year.	
	Full-year and part-year are determined according to the annual labour force status.	
	Full-time and part-time are determined according to the monthly hours worked at all jobs.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69	
<i>Source Question:</i>	LABRSUMM.ALFST28	
	LABRSUMM.HWAJMV28	
	11	Full-year full-time worker
	12	Full-year part-time worker
	13	Full-year some full-time work some part-time work
	21	Part-year full-time worker
	22	Part-year part-time worker
	23	Part-year some full-time work some part-time work
	30	Did not work during the year
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05150 Labour - Labour market activity patterns - Earnings**


---

**cmphrw28**

*Start Position:* 104  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Long Name:* Composite hourly wage all paid jobs in refyear  
*Description:* Composite hourly wage for all paid-worker jobs during the reference year.  
 Calculated based on the implicit hourly wages for all paid-worker jobs, weighted using total hours paid for each. Persons with zero paid hours in any paid worker job have a "Not Applicable" value.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year AND paid worker  
*Source Question:* JOBSECT.CLWKRI  
 JOBSECT.TOTHRP1  
 LABRSUMM.TTWGS28  
*Range:* 000.00:999.95  
*Reserved codes:* 999.96 Interim Processing Code  
 999.97 Don't Know  
 999.98 Refusal  
 999.99 Not Applicable

**rcvcmp28**

*Start Position:* 110  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Received compensation during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether any compensation (Employment Insurance benefits, Worker's Compensation or social assistance) was received during the reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.RCVUI28  
 LABRSUMM.RCVWC28  
 LABRSUMM.RCVSA28  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05200 Labour - Work experience**

---

**yrxfte11**

<i>Start Position:</i>	111	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years of work experience, full-year full-time	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of years of work experience (full-year full-time equivalents). Definition includes all work (part-time and full-time) since first starting to work full time. A value of zero is given for people with less than a year of experience and for those who never worked full-time. Note. This information is not available for persons 70 years of age or older for reference years prior to 1995	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 15 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	PRELIM-DVYRSWRK, EX_Q010	
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05410 Labour - Job characteristics - Dates and duration**

---

**jobdur1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	113	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Duration of job up to the end of current refyear (months)	
<i>Description:</i>	Duration of job up to the end of current reference year (expressed in months).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year	
<i>Source Question:</i>	JOB.STRDAT9	
	JOB.ENDDAT9	
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05420 Labour - Job characteristics - Class of worker**

---

**clwkr1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	116
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Class of worker in refyear
<i>Description:</i>	Class of worker for this job in this reference year. In concordance with income information, this category may change during processing and can be different than the one provided by the respondent.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q011], [CH_Q015], [CH_N015], [CH_Q017], [CH_Q020], [CH_Q025] JOBSCM1.CLWKR1, coded file from IOD
	01 Employee
	02 Unpaid family worker
	03 Incorporated business - with paid help
	04 Incorporated business - no paid help
	05 Not incorporated business - with paid help
	06 Not incorporated business - no paid help
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**fillprt1**

*Start Position:* 118  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Job was full-time in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether job was full-time. Refers to last work schedule in reference year. "Part-time" is less than 30 hours per week.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q160], [CH\_Q165]

1	Full-time
2	Part-time
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**reaisc1**

*Start Position:* 119  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Reason for irregular work schedule at end of the year  
*Description:* Reason for irregular work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and working irregular or on-call schedule and paid worker  
*Source Question:* [CH\_Q145]

01	Own illness or disability
02	Caring for own children
03	Caring for elder relative(s)
04	Other personal or family responsibilities
05	Going to school
06	Could only find this type of work
07	Did not want a regular schedule
08	Requirement of the job/no choice
09	Earn more money
10	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**reawpt1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	121	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week	
<i>Description:</i>	Reason why person worked less than 30 hours per week or part time at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year. Code 06 is considered as "involuntary" part-time work. All other codes are considered as "voluntary" part-time work.	
	In RY 2002 a new category called "Personal preference" has been added to code 07.	
	In RY 2002 a new category has been created. It is called "Economic conditions", the new code is 09.	
	In RY 2003 a new category has been created. It is called "Semi-retired or pre-retired", the new code is 10.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q170]	
	01	Own illness or disability
	02	Caring for own children
	03	Caring for elder relative(s)
	04	Other personal or family responsibilities
	05	Going to school
	06	Could only find part-time work
	07	Did not want full-time work / Personal preference
	08	Full-time work under 30 hours per week (nature of the job)
	09	Business conditions
	10	Semi-retired or pre-retired
	90	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**

---

**scdtyp1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	123	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Type of work schedule at end of year for given job	
<i>Description:</i>	Type of work schedule at the end of the year/end of job for the given job.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q140]	
	01	A regular daytime schedule
	02	A regular evening schedule
	03	A regular night or graveyard shift
	04	A rotating shift
	05	A split shift
	06	On call
	07	An irregular schedule
	08	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**


---

**tothrp1**

*Start Position:* 125  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4,0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid at this job in refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at this job in reference year. This is equal to the total hours scheduled minus scheduled hours during any unpaid absences or months not worked in this job.

Absence spells are not collected if someone is not a paid worker nor on call. If we do not know whether an absence is paid, it is assumed it is unpaid and hours absent are subtracted from hours usually worked.

If value is missing, it is imputed using the average hours worked based on whether the person works full-time or part time (FLLPRT1), based on sex (SEX99), based on the number of months worked (NBMTWK1) and based on age groups (16 to 24, 25 to 49, 50 to 69). For respondents over 49, we do not take into account the sex for the imputation. This is done since the lower number of classes in this group.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.MTWRKD1  
 JOBSECT.STRDAT1  
 JOBSECT.ENDDAT1  
 JOBSECT.TOTHRW1  
 ABSCSECT.ABSPAY2  
 ABSCSECT.STRDAT2  
 ABSCSECT.ENDDAT2  
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5

*Range:* 0000:9995

*Reserved codes:*

9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

**typpt1**

*Start Position:* 129  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Type of part time work at this job for refyear  
*Description:* Type of part time work at this job. Refers to last work schedule reported for the reference year.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and job was part time

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.REAWPT1(reason="06" for 'involuntary' and other reasons='voluntary')

1	Voluntary
2	Involuntary
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

**Theme/Subtheme: 05430 Labour - Job characteristics - Work schedule**

**wkham1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	130
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Person regularly worked at home for this job
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate whether person regularly worked at home for this job.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q175]
	1 Yes
	2 No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6 Interim Processing Code
	7 Don't Know
	8 Refusal
	9 Not Applicable

## hrwkhm1

<i>Start Position:</i>	131	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(5.1)	
<i>Format:</i>	999.9	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Hours per week worked at home for job	
<i>Description:</i>	Hours per week usually worked at home for this job.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and worked at home	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q180]	
<i>Range:</i>	000.0:999.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	999.6	Interim Processing Code
	999.7	Don't Know
	999.8	Refusal
	999.9	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**


---

**nocg2e6**

*Start Position:* 136  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* NOCS-2001 (25) end reference year  
*Description:* Grouping # 3 for National Occupational Classification for Statistics 2001. This represents the occupational code at the end of reference year or at the end of the employment spell if job ended before the end of the reference year. See NOCCDE6 for more information about NOCS-2001.

Codeset is the same as for variable NOCG2S6.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year

*Source Question:* OCCUPATN.NOCCDE6

- |    |  |
|----|--|
| 01 | Senior Management Occupations (A011-A016)  |
| 02 | Other Management Occupations (A111-A392)   |
| 03 | Professional Occupations in Business and Finance (B011-B022)   |
| 04 | Financial, Secretarial and Administrative Occupations (B111-B318)  |
| 05 | Clerical Occupations, Including Supervisors (B411-B576)  |
| 06 | Natural and Applied Sciences and Related Occupations (C011-C183)   |
| 07 | Professional Occupations in Health, Nurse Supervisors and Registered Nurses (D011-D112)  |
| 08 | Technical, Assisting and Related Occupations in Health (D211-D313)   |
| 09 | Occupations in Social Science, Government Service and Religion (E011-E039, E211-E217)  |
| 10 | Teachers and Professors (E111-E133)  |
| 11 | Occupations in Art, Culture, Recreation and Sport (F011-F154)  |
| 12 | Wholesale, Technical, Insurance, Real Estate Sales Specialists, and Retail, Wholesale and Grain Buyers (G111-G134)   |
| 13 | Retail Salespersons, Sales Clerks, Cashiers, Including Retail Trade Supervisors (G011,G211-G311)   |
| 14 | Chefs and Cooks, and Occupations in Food and Beverage Service, Including Supervisors (G012,G411-G513)  |
| 15 | Occupation in Protective Services (G611-G631)  |
| 16 | Childcare and Home Support Workers (G811-G814)   |
| 17 | Sales and Service Occupations n.e.c., Including Occupations in Travel and Accommodation, Attendants in Recreation and Sport as well as Supervisors (G013-G016,G711-G732,G911-G983) |
| 18 | Contractors and Supervisors in Trades and Transportation (H011-H022)   |
| 19 | Construction Trades (H111-H145)  |
| 20 | Other Trades Occupations (H211-H535)   |
| 21 | Transport and Equipment Operators (H611-H737)  |
| 22 | Trades Helpers, Construction, and Transportation Labourers and Related Occupations (H811-H832)   |
| 23 | Occupations Unique to Primary Industry (I011-I216)   |
| 24 | Machine Operators and Assemblers in Manufacturing, Including Supervisors (J011-J228)   |
-

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05440 Labour - Job characteristics - Occupation**

---

	25	Labourer in Processing, Manufacturing and Utilities (J311-J319)
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**


---

**imphwe1**

*Start Position:* 138  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(6.2)  
*Format:* \$999.99  
*Long Name:* Hourly wage at end of job or end of refyear  
*Description:* Implicit hourly wage for this paid worker job at the end of the reference year or end of the job if it ended during the reference year. The amount includes tips, bonuses and commissions.

For respondents who reported their wage or salary at this job as an hourly amount, the value is taken directly. For respondents who reported their wage or salary on some other basis, the amount is converted to an hourly "implicit" rate using information provided like number of months worked, number of weeks worked and number of hours per week usually worked.

Paid worker jobs with zero paid hours are assigned the value "not applicable".

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker

*Source Question:* JOBSECT.TOTHRP1  
 JOBSECT.TOTEAR1  
 JOBSECT.WAGE1  
 JOBSECT.WAGUNE1  
 JOBSECT.WAGCHM1  
 JOBSECT.MTWRKD1  
 SCHEDULE.AWH01V5 to SCHEDULE.AWH12V5  
*Range:* 000.00:999.95  
*Reserved codes:* 999.96 Interim Processing Code  
 999.97 Don't Know  
 999.98 Refusal  
 999.99 Not Applicable

**penpln1**

*Start Position:* 144  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Has pension plan with this job in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate whether person is covered by a pension plan connected with this job during the reference year. (excluding CPP/QPP, deferred profit sharing plans or personal savings plans for retirement.)

Starting in RY03, we have deleted from the question CH\_Q270 "not including a group RRSP" since this was confusing for respondents. Please be cautious with any comparison with previous years.

*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker

*Source Question:* [CH\_Q270]  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05460 Labour - Job characteristics - Wages and benefits**

---

**uncoll1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	145	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Union member or covered by collective agreement	
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate whether person was a member of a union or covered by a collective agreement in this job during the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year and paid worker	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q260], [CH_Q265]	
	1	Yes, member of a union and covered by a collective agreement
	2	Yes, covered by a collective agreement, but not a union member
	3	No, not a member of a union nor covered by a collective agreement
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**muloc10**

*Start Position:* 146  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Employer operates at more than one location  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if the employer operates at more than one location.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* [EMPLOYM1.MULOC10]  
 [CH\_Q055]  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

**nic3g10**

*Start Position:* 147  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* NAICS 2002 (16)  
*Description:* Grouping #3 for industry code of employer based on the North American Industry Classification System (version of 2002). This corresponds to the grouping also known as NAICS (20).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year  
*Source Question:* EMPLOYER.NICCD10  
 01 Agriculture (1100 - 1129, 1151 - 1152)  
 02 Forestry, Fishing, Mining, Oil and Gas (1131 - 1142, 1153, 2100 - 2131)  
 03 Utilities (2211-2213)  
 04 Construction (2311-2389)  
 05 Manufacturing (3111 - 3399)  
 06 Trade (4111 - 4543)  
 07 Transportation and Warehousing (4811 - 4931)  
 08 Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Leasing (5211 - 5331)  
 09 Professional, Scientific and Technical Services (5411 - 5419)  
 10 Business, building and other support services (5511 - 5629)  
 11 Educational Services (6111 - 6117)  
 12 Health Care and Social Assistance (6211 - 6244)  
 13 Information, Culture and Recreation (5111 - 5191, 7111 - 7139)  
 14 Accommodation and Food Services (7211 - 7224)  
 15 Other Services (8111 - 8141)  
 16 Public Administration (9110 - 9191)  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
 97 Don't Know  
 98 Refusal  
 99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**


---

**nbema10**

<i>Start Position:</i>	149	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of employees at all locations	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of employees at all locations.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q060], [EMPLOYM1.NBEMA10] JOBSECT.NBEMPL1	
	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**nbempl1**

<i>Start Position:</i>	150	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of employees at person's place of work	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of employees at person's place of work.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 and had a job during the reference year	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[CH_Q050]	
	1	Less than 20
	2	20 to 99
	3	100 to 499
	4	500 to 999
	5	1000 and over
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 05470 Labour - Job characteristics - Employer attributes**

---

**pubpv10**

<i>Start Position:</i>	151	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Flag - Employer is in public or private sector	
<i>Description:</i>	Flag to indicate whether the employer is in the public or private sector.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16-69 AND had a job during the reference year	
<i>Source Question:</i>	[EMPLOYM1.PUBPV10]	
	JOBSECT.CLWKR1	
	Coded file from OID	
	1	Public sector
	2	Private sector
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**alimo42**

*Start Position:* 152  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments received  
*Description:* Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.ALIMO17 (Question IN\_Q120 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.ALIMO40 (Line 128 of T1 file);  
 Starting in 1999: questions SP\_Q001 and SP\_Q005 of the January interview;  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**alip42**

*Start Position:* 160  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Support payments paid  
*Description:* Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.ALIP40 (Line 220 of T1 file);  
 Starting in 1999: questions SP\_Q010 and SP\_Q015 of the January interview;  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**atinc42**

*Start Position:* 168  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* After-tax income  
*Description:* After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC42 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TTINC42 - INCOME.INCTX42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**capgn42**

*Start Position:* 176  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.CAPGN17 (Question IN\_Q040 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.CAPGN40 (Line 127 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**ccar42**

*Start Position:* 184  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Child care expenses  
*Description:* Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.CHDE40 (Line 214 of T1 file);  
 Questions SP\_Q020 through SP\_Q045 of January interview;  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**chfed42**

*Start Position:* 192  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of federal child benefits (CCTB, WIS, NCBS)  
*Description:* Total of federal child benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* CHFBB42 + CHFWS42 + CHFNS42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chprv42**

*Start Position:* 200  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of provincial child benefits. Does not necessarily reflect funding arrangements. Excludes values for the territories. See also variable CHTXB42.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.  
*Source Question:* CHPBB42 + CHPWS42, alternatively CHPCT42 + CHPNC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**chtxb42**

*Start Position:* 208  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total federal & provincial child benefits  
*Description:* Total of federal and provincial child benefits. Among couples, all amounts are assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* CHFED42 + CHPRV42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**cpqpp42**

*Start Position:* 216  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* CPP & QPP benefits  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.CPQPP17 (Question IN\_Q065 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.CPQPP40 (Line 114 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et transversale  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**cqpc42**

*Start Position:* 224  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Canada & Quebec Pension Plan contributions  
*Description:* Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**earn42**

*Start Position:* 232  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Earnings  
*Description:* Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WGSAL42 + INCOME.SEMP42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**eipr42**

*Start Position:* 240  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**fditx42**

*Start Position:* 248  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal income tax for Quebec residents  
*Description:* Federal income tax. For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.FDITX40 - INCOME.QABAT42 (Line 420 minus line 440 of T1 file);  
 Imputation based on a regression model  
*Range:* -9999999: 99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**fmse42**

*Start Position:* 256  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Farm self-employment net income including farm program  
*Description:* Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.FMSE17 (Question IN\_Q020 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.FMSE40 (Line 141 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gstxc42**

*Start Position:* 264  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Federal GST/HST Credit, excludes provincial sales tax credit  
*Description:* Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC42).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gtr42**

*Start Position:* 272  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Government transfers, federal & provincial  
*Description:* Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TGTR42 + INCOME.NTGTR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**inctx42**

*Start Position:* 280  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FDITX42 + INCOME.PVITX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**inva42**

*Start Position:* 288  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Investment income  
*Description:* Investment income. Includes actual amount of dividends (not taxable amount), interest, and other investment income, such as net partnership income and net rental income. Since the survey obtains the taxable amount of dividends rather than the actual amount, this variable is the same as INVT42 except that the dividend component is multiplied by 0.8.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.DIVS17\*0.8 + INCCOL.INT17 + INCCOL.OTINV17 (Questions IN\_Q035, IN\_Q030 and IN\_Q045 of May interview);  
INCTAX.DIVS40\*0.8 + INCTAX.INTO40 + INCTAX.NTP140 +  
INCTAX.RNTI40 (Lines 120, 121, 122 and 126 of T1 file);  
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**majri42**

<i>Start Position:</i>	296
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Major source of income
<i>Description:</i>	Major source of income. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.
<i>Source Question:</i>	WGSAL42, (ABS(FMSE42) + ABS(NFMSE42)), GTR42, ABS(INVA42), PEN42, (OTTXM42 + ALIMO42)
	01 No income
	02 Wages and salaries
	03 Self-employment income
	04 Government transfers
	05 Investment income
	06 Private retirement pensions
	07 Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mbinc42**

<i>Start Position:</i>	298	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Disposable income for MBM of poverty	
<i>Description:</i>	Concept of disposable income as intended for use with the Market basket measure of poverty (MBM). Not available for years prior to 1999. This concept of disposable income is calculated by deducting from gross income not only direct income taxes (which gives after-tax income) but also the following expenditures:	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Employment Insurance (EI) contributions, EIPR42</li> <li>- Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions, CQPC42</li> <li>- Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions, RPPC42</li> <li>- Union dues and professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums, UDPD42</li> <li>- Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job, CCAR42</li> <li>- Support payments paid, ALIP42</li> <li>- Public health insurance premiums, PHPR42</li> <li>- Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums, MEDX42</li> </ul>	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCOME.ATINC42 - (INCOME.EIPR42 + INCOME.CQPC42 + INCOME.RPPC42 + INCOME.UDPD42 + INCOME.CCAR42 + INCOME.ALIP42 + INCOME.PHPR42 + INCOME.MEDX42)	
<i>Range:</i>	-9999999:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

**medx42**

<i>Start Position:</i>	306	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Direct medical expenses	
<i>Description:</i>	Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.	
	Available starting with reference year 1999.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCTAX.MEDE (Line 330 of T1 file); Imputation by age .	
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**mtinc42**

*Start Position:* 314  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Market income  
*Description:* Market income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EARNG42 + INCOME.INVA42 + INCOME.PEN42 +  
INCOME.OTTXM42 + INCOME.ALIMO42  
  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

**nfmse42**

*Start Position:* 322  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional,  
commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.NFMSE17 (Question IN\_Q025 of May interview);  
INCTAX.NFMSE40 (Lines 135, 137, 139 and 143 of T1 file);  
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**oasgi42**

*Start Position:* 330  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total of Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. The federal Old Age Security (OAS) system includes a monthly pension plus an income supplement. The OAS pension is paid to Canadian residents aged 65 and over. In recent years, the pension may be partially or entirely withheld at source or clawed back through the tax system if family net income exceeds a certain level. OAS pensioners whose family net income falls under a certain level may also receive the Guaranteed Income Supplement (GIS). The supplement includes an allowance for spouses aged 60 to 64 of OAS pensioners.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

*Source Question:* INCOME.OAS42 + INCOME.GI42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995

*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ottxm42**

*Start Position:* 338  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Other (other) income  
*Description:* Other (other) income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.OTTXM17 (selected values of Questions IN\_Q100 and IN\_Q125-135 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.OTIN40 + INCTAX.OTEI40 (Lines 130 and 104 before 1997 of T1 file); INCTAX.OTTXM40 (Line 130 of T1 starting 1997)  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pen42**

*Start Position:* 346  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.RETPN17 + INCCOL.RSPAN17 (Questions IN\_Q105 and IN\_Q110 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.OPSA40 + INCTAX.RSPI40 if age>64 (Lines 115 and 129 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**phpr42**

*Start Position:* 354  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* Calculated / calculé  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**pvitx42**

*Start Position:* 362  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.PVITX40 (Line 428 of T1 file);  
 Imputation based on a regression model;  
 Calculation of Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for 1999 taxation year  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pvtxc42**

*Start Position:* 370  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Provincial tax credits. Included are most refundable provincial tax credits paid through the tax system plus several that are paid out separately: the Quebec Sales Tax Credit, the Newfoundland HST Credit, selected provincial income supplements for seniors, and the Alberta Energy Tax Refund of 2000-2001. Child tax benefits are recorded separately. The Quebec abatement is taken into account with federal income taxes. Values are zero for 1993 and 1994, due to data loss.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Family member with highest net income receives the credit.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.PVTXC17 (Question IN\_Q090 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.PVTXC40 (Line 479 of T1 file for provinces other than Quebec);  
 Calculated (selected components)  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**rppc42**

*Start Position:* 378  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCTAX.RPPC40  
 INCCOL.RPPC17 (Question IN\_Q160 of May interview);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**rspwi42**

*Start Position:* 386  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* RRSP withdrawals.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.RSPWI17 (Question IN\_Q115 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.RSPI40 if age<65 (Line 129 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**sapis42**

*Start Position:* 394

*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Long Name:* Social Assistance

*Description:* Social assistance. Starting in 1999, all social assistance is assigned to the female spouse (or the older spouse in a same-sex couple). Includes provincial income supplements for seniors up to 1998 (thereafter included in variable PVTXC42).

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Female spouse receives the benefit, otherwise the oldest family member is given the benefit.

*Source Question:* INCCOL.SAPIS17 (Question IN\_Q075 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.SAPIS40 (Line 145 of T1 file);  
 Question CO\_Q040 of January interview;  
 Longitudinal or cross-sectional imputation;  
 RPMIF42;  
 Calculation of provincial income supplements for seniors for applicable years

*Range:* 00000000:99999995

*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**semp42**

*Start Position:* 402

*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Long Name:* Self-employment net income

*Description:* Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.

*Source Question:* INCOME.FMSE42+INCOME.NFMSE42

*Range:* -9999999:99999995

*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**ttinc42**

*Start Position:* 410  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MTINC42 + INCOME.GTR42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**udpd42**

*Start Position:* 418  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Union dues (and other professional premiums)  
*Description:* Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.UD17+INCCOL.PMD17 (Questions IN\_Q190 and IN\_Q175 of May interview);  
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**


---

**uiben42**

*Start Position:* 426  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.UIBEN17 (Question IN\_Q070 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.UIBEN40 (Line 119 of T1 file);  
 Question CO\_Q010 of January interview;  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinal et  
 transversale  
  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**wgsal42**

*Start Position:* 434  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.WGSAL17 (Question IN\_Q015 of May interview);  
 INCTAX.WGSAL40 (Lines 101 and 104 starting 1997 of T1 file);  
 Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation  
  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 07100 Financial situation - Income sources**

---

**wkrcp42**

*Start Position:* 442  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Workers' compensation benefits  
*Description:* Workers' compensation benefits.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: see variable ATINC42.  
*Source Question:* INCCOL.WKRCP17 (Question IN\_Q080 of May interview);  
INCTAX.WKRCP40 (Line 144 of T1 file);  
Question CO\_Q025 of January interview;  
Longitudinal and cross-sectional imputation / Imputation longitudinale et  
transversale  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atbus20**

*Start Position:* 450  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended business or commercial school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a business or commercial school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended business school program during reference year.  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**atcc20**

*Start Position:* 451  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended college or applied arts tech. inst., refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a community college or institute of applied arts and technology in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended college or institute program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**atcegp20**

*Start Position:* 452  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended CEGEP in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended CEGEP in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended CEGEP program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**atelhi20**

*Start Position:* 453  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Attended high school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended secondary school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended high school program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**attrd20**

*Start Position:* 454  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended trade school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended a trade or vocational school in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended trade school program during the reference year.  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**atuniv20**

*Start Position:* 455  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person attended university in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person attended university in reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended university program during reference year  
*Source Question:* ED\_Q020  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**cmphi20**

*Start Position:* 456  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school in refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person completed high school during the reference year.  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year  
*Source Question:* Prior to 2005: ED\_Q025, ED\_Q155  
 Refyr 2005: ED\_Q026, ED\_Q155  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

**fillprt20**

*Start Position:* 457  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person full-time student during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person was a student on a full-time basis during the reference year. In reference year 2002 this variable was derived from variables :  
 HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20, HRWUN20,  
 FPTH20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20  
*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school program during reference year  
*Source Question:* Prior to 2002 ED\_Q015.  
 Refyr 2002-2004: ED\_Q022, ED\_Q033, ED\_Q058, ED\_Q083, ED\_Q108,  
 ED\_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20,  
 HRWUN20,FPTH20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,  
 Starting refyr 2005: ED\_Q021B, ED\_Q031, ED\_Q056, ED\_Q081, ED\_Q106,  
 ED\_Q133 , HRWHI20, HRWCC20, HRWBU20, HRWTV20, HRWCP20,  
 HRWUN20,FPTH20, FPTCC20, FPTBU20, FPTTV20, FPTCP20, FPTUN20,  
 1 Full-time  
 2 Part-time  
 3 Some of each  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**


---

**rccoll20**

*Start Position:* 458

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Rec'd cert\dipl. from coll./bus./trade/voc./CEGEP, ry

*Description:* Flag to indicate if person received a certificate or diploma from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP during the reference year.

*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year

*Source Question:* Prior to 2002 ED\_Q030, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190.  
 Refyr 2002 ED\_Q043, ED\_Q068, ED\_Q093, ED\_Q118, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q155.

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**rcuniv20**

*Start Position:* 459

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Received university degree/cert./dip., refyear

*Description:* Flag to indicate if person received a university degree, certificate or diploma during the reference year.

*Population:* Persons 16 to 69 years of age (inclusive) AND who attended school during reference year

*Source Question:* Prior to 2002 ED\_Q130, ED\_Q155.  
 Refyr 2002-2004 ED\_Q147, ED\_Q155.  
 Starting refyr 2005 ED\_Q144, ED\_Q155.

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09100 Education - Educational activity**

---

**studtf26**

*Start Position:* 460

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Attending school, coll., CEGEP or univ, in refyear

*Description:* Flag to indicate if person was attending school, college, CEGEP or university in the reference year. Only applies to persons aged 16 to 69.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 to 69

*Source Question:* PRELIM-F05Q80  
[EDUC-Q1],[EDUC-Q1A], EDUC.ED\_Q005

1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**cmphi18**

*Start Position:* 461  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person completed high school  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person completed high school.  
 As of 2004, code 3 for "Still attending school" is no longer applicable.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior to refyr 2005: EP\_Q010, ED\_Q025, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190  
 Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q010, ED\_Q026, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190

	1	Yes
	2	No
	3	Still attending school
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

**dgcoll18**

*Start Position:* 462  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Ever received non-univ. post-secondary cert./dipl.  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person ever received any certificates or diplomas from a community college, business school, trade or vocational school or CEGEP.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q025, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190.  
 Refyr 2002: EP\_Q025, ED\_Q043, ED\_Q068, ED\_Q093, ED\_Q118, ED\_Q155 ED\_Q190.

	1	Yes
	2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**dguniv18**

*Start Position:* 463

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever recd univ. deg./cert./dipl. (from below Bach. to PhD)

*Description:* Flag to indicate if person ever received a university degree, certificate or diploma (ranging from below Bachelor's to PhD).

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older

*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.DGBBAC18  
 EDUCATTM.DGBAC18  
 EDUCATTM.DGABAC18  
 EDUCATTM.DGMAS18  
 EDUCATTM.DGMED18  
 EDUCATTM.DGPHD18

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**encoll18**

*Start Position:* 464

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Ever enrolled non-university training

*Description:* Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a community college, business school, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP.

*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older

*Source Question:* EP\_Q020, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**enuniv18**

*Start Position:* 465  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Person has ever enrolled in university  
*Description:* Flag to indicate if person has ever been enrolled in a university.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior to refyr 2005: EP\_Q065, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190  
 Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q060, EP\_Q065, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q155, ED\_Q190

1	Yes
2	No

*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**hleveg18**

*Start Position:* 466  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Highest level of education of person, 1st grouping  
*Description:* Highest level of education of person (1st grouping). Same as HLEVED18, except that categories 12 to 15 are grouped together.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.HLEVED18

01	Never attended school
02	1-4 years of elementary school
03	5-8 years of elementary school
04	9-10 years of elementary and secondary school
05	11-13 years of elementary and secondary school (but did not graduate)
06	Graduated high school
07	Some non-university postsecondary (no certificate)
08	Some university (no certificate)
09	Non-university postsecondary certificate
10	University certificate below Bachelor's
11	Bachelor's degree
12	University certificate above Bachelor's, Master's, First professional degree in law, Degree in medicine, dentistry, veterinary medicine or optometry, Doctorate (PhD)

*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrcoll18**

*Start Position:* 468  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Nbr Years completed at coll./tech. inst./trade/voc./CEGEP  
*Description:* Number of years of schooling person completed at a community college, technical institute, trade or vocational school, or CEGEP (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q060, ED\_Q010, ED\_N010, ED\_Q015, ED\_Q020.  
 Refyr 2002 -2004: EP\_Q060, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q033, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q058, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q083, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q108. Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q035, EP\_N035, EP\_N040, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q030, ED\_Q031, ED\_Q055, ED\_Q056, ED\_Q080, ED\_Q081, ED\_Q105, ED\_Q106.  
*Range:* 0:20  
*Reserved codes:* 99.6 Interim Processing Code  
 99.7 Don't Know  
 99.8 Refusal  
 99.9 Not Applicable

**yrelhi18**

*Start Position:* 472  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Number of years completed at elementary & high school  
*Description:* Years of elementary and high school completed (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* Prior refyr 2002: EP\_Q001, ED\_N010, ED\_Q010, ED\_Q015, ED\_Q020.  
 Refyr 2002: EP\_Q001, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q021, ED\_Q022.  
 Starting refyr 2005: EP\_Q001, ED\_Q020, ED\_Q021, ED\_Q021B.  
*Range:* 00.0:20.0  
*Reserved codes:* 99.6 Interim Processing Code  
 99.7 Don't Know  
 99.8 Refusal  
 99.9 Not Applicable

**yrpsec18**

*Start Position:* 476  
*Type/Length:* Decimal(4.1)  
*Format:* 99.9  
*Long Name:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed  
*Description:* Number of years of postsecondary schooling completed (full-time equivalents).  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 or older  
*Source Question:* EDUCATTM.YRCOLL18, YRUNIV18  
*Range:* 00.0:99.5  
*Reserved codes:* 99.6 Interim Processing Code  
 99.7 Don't Know  
 99.8 Refusal  
 99.9 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrnug18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	480
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Year rec'd recent non-univ. postsec. dipl., 5 yrs int., grp
<i>Description:</i>	Year in which most recent non-university postsecondary diploma/certificate received, group, 5 year intervals.
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a diploma or certificate
<i>Source Question:</i>	EDUCATTM.YRRNUN18
	01 1919 or earlier
	02 1920 - 1924
	03 1925 - 1929
	04 1930 - 1934
	05 1935 - 1939
	06 1940 - 1944
	07 1945 - 1949
	08 1950 - 1954
	09 1955 - 1959
	10 1960 - 1964
	11 1965 - 1969
	12 1970 - 1974
	13 1975 - 1979
	14 1980 - 1984
	15 1985 - 1989
	16 1990 - 1994
	17 1995 - 1999
	18 2000 - 2004
	19 2005 - 2009
	20 2010 - 2014
	21 2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**


---

**yrrung18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	482	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Year received highest university degree, 5 yr interv., group	
<i>Description:</i>	Year in which highest university degree received group, 5 year intervals.	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older AND received a university degree	
<i>Source Question:</i>	EDUCATTM.YRRUNI18	
	01	1919 or earlier
	02	1920 - 1924
	03	1925 - 1929
	04	1930 - 1934
	05	1935 - 1939
	06	1940 - 1944
	07	1945 - 1949
	08	1950 - 1954
	09	1955 - 1959
	10	1960 - 1964
	11	1965 - 1969
	12	1970 - 1974
	13	1975 - 1979
	14	1980 - 1984
	15	1985 - 1989
	16	1990 - 1994
	17	1995 - 1999
	18	2000 - 2004
	19	2005 - 2009
	20	2010 - 2014
	21	2015 - 2019
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**yrschl18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	484	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(4.1)	
<i>Format:</i>	99.9	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years of schooling completed by person (elem, high school, post secondary)	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of years of schooling completed by person (full-time equivalents).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	EDUCATTM.YRELHI18, YRPSEC18	
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 09210 Education - Level of schooling - Attainment**

---

**yruniv18**

<i>Start Position:</i>	488	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(4.1)	
<i>Format:</i>	99.9	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of years of university person has completed	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of years of university person has completed (full-time equivalents).	
<i>Population:</i>	Persons aged 16 or older	
<i>Source Question:</i>	Prior refyr 2002: EP_Q070, ED_Q010, ED_N010, ED_Q015, ED_Q020. Refyr 2002 EP_Q070, ED_Q020, ED_Q130, ED_Q133.	
<i>Range:</i>	00.0:99.5	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99.6	Interim Processing Code
	99.7	Don't Know
	99.8	Refusal
	99.9	Not Applicable

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type:</i>	Character

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Refyear  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2005		28,196	13,494,077	100.00

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26***Long Name:* Economic family identifier*Start Position:* 12*Type:* Character*Format:* ff*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		27,079	12,775,162	94.67
02		932	596,570	4.42
03		142	99,033	0.73
04		36	19,422	0.14
05		6	3,700	0.03
06		1	190	0.00

---

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

## icswt26

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		25	422	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		74	1,861	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		125	4,494	0.03
40.0000 - 49.9999		154	7,041	0.05
50.0000 - 59.9999		257	14,182	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		383	25,168	0.19
70.0000 - 79.9999		396	29,705	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		417	35,441	0.26
90.0000 - 99.9999		401	37,921	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,484	316,074	2.34
150.0000 - 199.9999		3,869	677,619	5.02
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,078	689,220	5.11
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,225	608,667	4.51
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,459	1,206,114	8.94
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,385	1,065,815	7.90
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,604	876,332	6.49
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,299	1,598,257	11.84
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,304	1,162,935	8.62
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,925	2,345,651	17.38
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		793	1,363,361	10.10
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		292	644,635	4.78
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		120	329,285	2.44
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		108	366,116	2.71
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		15	64,227	0.48
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		2	10,805	0.08
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		2	12,730	0.09

## 10: Newfoundland and Labrador

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		4	58	0.03
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	124	0.06
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	115	0.05
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	320	0.15
50.0000 - 59.9999		11	623	0.30
60.0000 - 69.9999		9	577	0.28
70.0000 - 79.9999		13	995	0.48
80.0000 - 89.9999		20	1,695	0.81
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,670	1.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		335	42,958	20.52
150.0000 - 199.9999		299	51,595	24.65

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

200.0000 - 249.9999	203	45,194	21.59
250.0000 - 299.9999	92	24,765	11.83
300.0000 - 399.9999	74	25,245	12.06
400.0000 - 499.9999	20	8,825	4.22
500.0000 - 599.9999	3	1,652	0.79
600.0000 - 799.9999	3	1,903	0.91

**11: Prince Edward Island**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		13	217	0.38
20.0000 - 29.9999		26	635	1.12
30.0000 - 39.9999		44	1,572	2.76
40.0000 - 49.9999		55	2,522	4.43
50.0000 - 59.9999		94	5,215	9.15
60.0000 - 69.9999		125	8,235	14.46
70.0000 - 79.9999		138	10,286	18.06
80.0000 - 89.9999		83	7,026	12.33
90.0000 - 99.9999		56	5,269	9.25
100.0000 - 149.9999		103	12,228	21.46
150.0000 - 199.9999		17	2,786	4.89
200.0000 - 249.9999		2	467	0.82
250.0000 - 299.9999		2	507	0.89

**12: Nova Scotia**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		10	265	0.07
30.0000 - 39.9999		17	593	0.15
40.0000 - 49.9999		11	497	0.12
50.0000 - 59.9999		40	2,200	0.55
60.0000 - 69.9999		66	4,426	1.10
70.0000 - 79.9999		54	4,050	1.01
80.0000 - 89.9999		76	6,429	1.60
90.0000 - 99.9999		50	4,756	1.18
100.0000 - 149.9999		306	37,768	9.41
150.0000 - 199.9999		308	53,636	13.36
200.0000 - 249.9999		255	56,906	14.18
250.0000 - 299.9999		187	51,002	12.71
300.0000 - 399.9999		269	93,071	23.19
400.0000 - 499.9999		91	40,137	10.00
500.0000 - 599.9999		44	24,071	6.00
600.0000 - 799.9999		17	11,289	2.81

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

800.0000 - 999.9999	8	7,073	1.76
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3	3,138	0.78

**13: New Brunswick**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		4	107	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		9	307	0.10
40.0000 - 49.9999		8	371	0.12
50.0000 - 59.9999		12	647	0.20
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,429	0.45
70.0000 - 79.9999		17	1,267	0.40
80.0000 - 89.9999		36	3,078	0.98
90.0000 - 99.9999		39	3,681	1.17
100.0000 - 149.9999		294	37,789	11.97
150.0000 - 199.9999		578	100,412	31.81
200.0000 - 249.9999		327	72,800	23.06
250.0000 - 299.9999		152	41,154	13.04
300.0000 - 399.9999		102	34,530	10.94
400.0000 - 499.9999		24	10,312	3.27
500.0000 - 599.9999		13	7,165	2.27
600.0000 - 799.9999		1	654	0.21

**24: Quebec**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	22	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		2	67	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		4	186	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		8	448	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		11	723	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		18	1,329	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		31	2,635	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		25	2,352	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		260	33,619	1.00
150.0000 - 199.9999		559	99,236	2.94
200.0000 - 249.9999		640	143,410	4.26
250.0000 - 299.9999		428	116,949	3.47
300.0000 - 399.9999		720	252,317	7.49
400.0000 - 499.9999		547	245,110	7.27
500.0000 - 599.9999		319	174,961	5.19
600.0000 - 799.9999		510	353,512	10.49
800.0000 - 999.9999		318	283,625	8.42
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		513	636,268	18.88

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1500.0000 - 1999.9999	292	503,526	14.94
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	117	257,648	7.65
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	42	115,334	3.42
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	40	134,251	3.98
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,532	0.16
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	1	6,705	0.20

**35: Ontario**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		11	297	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		9	326	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		12	539	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		10	554	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		22	1,427	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		25	1,892	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		42	3,609	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		36	3,432	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		327	42,524	0.86
150.0000 - 199.9999		618	108,928	2.20
200.0000 - 249.9999		651	146,564	2.96
250.0000 - 299.9999		563	154,509	3.12
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,130	396,316	7.99
400.0000 - 499.9999		865	386,310	7.79
500.0000 - 599.9999		580	315,569	6.36
600.0000 - 799.9999		845	592,160	11.94
800.0000 - 999.9999		472	422,440	8.52
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		904	1,098,798	22.16
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		370	632,090	12.75
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		117	257,229	5.19
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		60	163,854	3.30
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		48	164,695	3.32
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		14	59,800	1.21
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		1	5,273	0.11

**46: Manitoba**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	33	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		9	214	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		22	805	0.17
40.0000 - 49.9999		27	1,255	0.27
50.0000 - 59.9999		54	2,953	0.63
60.0000 - 69.9999		85	5,524	1.18



## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

70.0000 - 79.9999	67	5,063	1.08
80.0000 - 89.9999	60	5,106	1.09
90.0000 - 99.9999	55	5,197	1.11
100.0000 - 149.9999	218	27,169	5.79
150.0000 - 199.9999	286	50,312	10.73
200.0000 - 249.9999	295	66,597	14.20
250.0000 - 299.9999	297	81,236	17.32
300.0000 - 399.9999	334	114,301	24.37
400.0000 - 499.9999	112	48,860	10.42
500.0000 - 599.9999	55	29,927	6.38
600.0000 - 799.9999	28	19,082	4.07
800.0000 - 999.9999	6	5,323	1.14

**47: Saskatchewan**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	38	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	81	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		14	526	0.13
40.0000 - 49.9999		18	803	0.20
50.0000 - 59.9999		20	1,102	0.28
60.0000 - 69.9999		31	2,052	0.52
70.0000 - 79.9999		49	3,692	0.93
80.0000 - 89.9999		56	4,770	1.20
90.0000 - 99.9999		84	7,928	1.99
100.0000 - 149.9999		397	50,268	12.61
150.0000 - 199.9999		814	142,183	35.68
200.0000 - 249.9999		328	72,820	18.27
250.0000 - 299.9999		167	45,509	11.42
300.0000 - 399.9999		110	37,037	9.29
400.0000 - 499.9999		42	18,610	4.67
500.0000 - 599.9999		17	9,142	2.29
600.0000 - 799.9999		3	1,973	0.50

**48: Alberta**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 14

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	29	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	288	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		4	218	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		4	262	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		12	902	0.07
80.0000 - 89.9999		8	666	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		18	1,699	0.13

## External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

100.0000 - 149.9999	139	18,034	1.33
150.0000 - 199.9999	194	34,307	2.52
200.0000 - 249.9999	207	46,319	3.41
250.0000 - 299.9999	194	53,788	3.96
300.0000 - 399.9999	406	142,733	10.50
400.0000 - 499.9999	376	168,586	12.41
500.0000 - 599.9999	295	161,302	11.87
600.0000 - 799.9999	455	314,085	23.11
800.0000 - 999.9999	188	167,126	12.30
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	127	148,996	10.97
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	27	45,398	3.34
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	20	45,425	3.34
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	3	8,651	0.64

**59: British Columbia**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	86	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	184	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		6	260	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		4	222	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		6	381	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	158	0.01
80.0000 - 89.9999		5	427	0.02
90.0000 - 99.9999		9	846	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		97	12,676	0.70
150.0000 - 199.9999		172	30,024	1.66
200.0000 - 249.9999		153	34,344	1.90
250.0000 - 299.9999		128	35,058	1.94
300.0000 - 399.9999		290	101,890	5.65
400.0000 - 499.9999		291	131,666	7.30
500.0000 - 599.9999		256	140,653	7.80
600.0000 - 799.9999		408	283,472	15.71
800.0000 - 999.9999		283	251,689	13.95
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		349	423,105	23.45
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		94	164,576	9.12
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		33	73,298	4.06
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		15	41,445	2.30
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		20	67,170	3.72
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		1	4,427	0.25
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		1	6,025	0.33

**97: Don't Know**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)****Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	39	0.03
60.0000 - 69.9999		2	132	0.09
70.0000 - 79.9999		1	71	0.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	91	0.06
100.0000 - 149.9999		8	1,041	0.69
150.0000 - 199.9999		24	4,199	2.77
200.0000 - 249.9999		17	3,798	2.51
250.0000 - 299.9999		15	4,190	2.77
300.0000 - 399.9999		24	8,675	5.73
400.0000 - 499.9999		17	7,398	4.88
500.0000 - 599.9999		22	11,890	7.85
600.0000 - 799.9999		29	20,129	13.29
800.0000 - 999.9999		29	25,660	16.94
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		29	35,346	23.34
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		10	17,771	11.73
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	11,035	7.29

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjieh27***Long Name:* Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear*Start Position:* 24*Type:* Character*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	27,079	12,775,162	94.67
2	No	1,117	718,915	5.33

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Start Position:* 25  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,130	209,314	1.55
11	Prince Edward Island	758	56,966	0.42
12	Nova Scotia	1,814	401,342	2.97
13	New Brunswick	1,638	315,702	2.34
24	Quebec	5,407	3,369,764	24.97
35	Ontario	7,732	4,959,136	36.75
46	Manitoba	2,012	468,958	3.48
47	Saskatchewan	2,155	398,534	2.95
48	Alberta	2,684	1,358,813	10.07
59	British Columbia	2,631	1,804,080	13.37
97	Don't Know	235	151,467	1.12

**uszga25**

*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Start Position:* 27  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Rural	4,636	1,325,688	9.82
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999	6,195	1,790,774	13.27
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999	2,854	1,287,620	9.54
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999	7,116	2,402,373	17.80
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher	7,395	6,687,621	49.56

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agofm27**

*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in economic family

*Start Position:* 28

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
15 - 19		240	88,871	0.66
20 - 24		1,391	590,680	4.38
25 - 29		1,651	1,005,255	7.45
30 - 34		1,860	1,084,791	8.04
35 - 39		2,167	1,186,422	8.79
40 - 44		2,831	1,479,759	10.97
45 - 49		3,063	1,492,751	11.06
50 - 54		2,949	1,402,459	10.39
55 - 59		2,634	1,190,594	8.82
60 - 64		2,177	1,028,618	7.62
65 - 69		1,865	801,409	5.94
70 - 74		1,722	713,619	5.29
75 - 79		1,547	604,921	4.48
80 +		2,099	823,927	6.11

**agofmg27**

*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in economic family

*Start Position:* 31

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
02	15-19	240	88,871	0.66
03	20-24	1,391	590,680	4.38
04	25-34	3,511	2,090,046	15.49
05	35-54	11,010	5,561,391	41.21
06	55-64	4,811	2,219,212	16.45
07	65-69	1,865	801,409	5.94
08	70-74	1,722	713,619	5.29
09	75-79	1,547	604,921	4.48
10	80 or more	2,099	823,927	6.11

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agyfm27**

*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in economic family

*Start Position:* 33

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 4		2,562	1,289,989	9.56
5 - 9		2,020	1,005,228	7.45
10 - 14		2,159	933,387	6.92
15 - 19		2,387	1,090,642	8.08
20 - 24		2,541	1,260,458	9.34
25 - 29		1,680	1,133,231	8.40
30 - 34		1,006	663,796	4.92
35 - 39		906	604,467	4.48
40 - 44		1,081	624,997	4.63
45 - 49		1,456	677,123	5.02
50 - 54		1,693	712,347	5.28
55 - 59		1,941	791,253	5.86
60 - 64		1,677	741,015	5.49
65 - 69		1,395	557,395	4.13
70 - 74		1,279	502,621	3.72
75 - 79		1,079	406,052	3.01
80 +		1,334	500,078	3.71

**agyfmg27**

*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in econmic family

*Start Position:* 36

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	0-4	2,562	1,289,989	9.56
02	5-9	2,020	1,005,228	7.45
03	10-14	2,159	933,387	6.92
04	15-19	2,387	1,090,642	8.08
05	20-24	2,541	1,260,458	9.34
06	25-34	2,686	1,797,027	13.32
07	35-54	5,136	2,618,933	19.41
08	55-64	3,618	1,532,268	11.36
09	65 or more	5,087	1,966,145	14.57

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmcomp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family composition

*Start Position:* 38

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	Unattached individual in one person household	7,116	3,465,376	25.68
02	Unattached individual in multi-person household	1,741	1,117,066	8.28
03	Married or common-law couple/no children	7,655	3,159,826	23.42
04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)	6,936	3,368,169	24.96
05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)	1,470	707,351	5.24
06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)	441	188,644	1.40
07	Other economic family types	2,837	1,487,646	11.02

**fmsz27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members

*Start Position:* 40

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1		8,857	4,582,442	33.96
2		9,438	4,028,062	29.85
3		4,119	2,023,263	14.99
4		3,748	1,871,351	13.87
5		1,450	694,446	5.15
6		410	211,169	1.56
7		174	83,344	0.62

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmtyp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family type reference person

*Start Position:* 42

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
11	Unattached individual (elderly male)	724	303,110	2.25
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)	2,236	826,266	6.12
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)	3,100	1,994,944	14.78
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)	2,761	1,444,264	10.70
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	5,029	2,125,515	15.75
22	Non-elderly married couple with children	6,106	2,955,433	21.90
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children	1,882	974,395	7.22
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives	2,622	1,027,151	7.61
31	Female loneparent family	1,297	585,488	4.34
32	Male loneparent family	337	134,271	1.00
41	Other family type (elderly male)	344	168,166	1.25
42	Other family type (elderly female)	281	121,367	0.90
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)	798	446,214	3.31
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)	679	387,495	2.87

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**alimo27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments received

*Start Position:* 44

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,895	12,920,439	95.75
1 - 999		140	58,114	0.43
1,000 - 1,999		174	68,932	0.51
2,000 - 2,999		193	84,199	0.62
3,000 - 3,999		182	78,505	0.58
4,000 - 4,999		137	49,593	0.37
5,000 - 5,999		65	38,998	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		93	43,655	0.32
7,000 - 7,999		54	19,690	0.15
8,000 - 8,999		55	29,771	0.22
9,000 - 9,999		33	17,439	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		84	43,338	0.32
15,000 - 19,999		58	22,019	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		10	6,054	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,143	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		9	3,441	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,560	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	5,188	0.04

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**alip27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 52  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		27,011	12,955,177	96.01
1 - 999		62	25,559	0.19
1,000 - 1,999		137	51,984	0.39
2,000 - 2,999		179	89,679	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		163	67,326	0.50
4,000 - 4,999		125	55,618	0.41
5,000 - 5,999		93	44,774	0.33
6,000 - 6,999		72	32,638	0.24
7,000 - 7,999		57	26,513	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		50	21,667	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		26	14,593	0.11
10,000 - 14,999		118	55,218	0.41
15,000 - 19,999		45	23,948	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		31	12,423	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		4	972	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		7	4,183	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	3,057	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,030	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		4	2,445	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		4	4,275	0.03

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**atinc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - after-tax income  
*Start Position:* 60  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		35	19,353	0.14
0		1	54	0.00
1 - 999		144	105,479	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		52	24,323	0.18
2,000 - 2,999		60	35,161	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		83	46,799	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		94	53,765	0.40
5,000 - 5,999		113	70,983	0.53
6,000 - 6,999		164	93,551	0.69
7,000 - 7,999		164	86,786	0.64
8,000 - 8,999		206	155,809	1.15
9,000 - 9,999		213	125,925	0.93
10,000 - 14,999		1,619	828,224	6.14
15,000 - 19,999		2,162	995,171	7.37
20,000 - 24,999		1,852	874,831	6.48
25,000 - 29,999		2,173	1,003,828	7.44
30,000 - 39,999		3,917	1,797,103	13.32
40,000 - 49,999		3,387	1,526,549	11.31
50,000 - 59,999		2,817	1,335,921	9.90
60,000 - 79,999		4,062	1,878,134	13.92
80,000 - 99,999		2,373	1,135,061	8.41
100,000 - 149,999		1,890	953,354	7.07
150,000 - 199,999		419	228,907	1.70
200,000 - 249,999		117	67,824	0.50
250,000 - 299,999		35	19,685	0.15
300,000 - 399,999		33	21,893	0.16
400,000 - 499,999		5	3,278	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	2,805	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		1	576	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,949	0.02

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**capgn27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Taxable capital gains  
*Start Position:* 68  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,610	11,744,000	87.03
1 - 999		2,207	1,073,864	7.96
1,000 - 1,999		302	140,012	1.04
2,000 - 2,999		186	89,155	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		114	50,373	0.37
4,000 - 4,999		92	39,016	0.29
5,000 - 5,999		61	31,450	0.23
6,000 - 6,999		50	22,244	0.16
7,000 - 7,999		50	27,711	0.21
8,000 - 8,999		37	23,698	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		49	25,585	0.19
10,000 - 14,999		132	62,303	0.46
15,000 - 19,999		60	34,530	0.26
20,000 - 24,999		43	24,468	0.18
25,000 - 29,999		47	21,441	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		47	24,831	0.18
40,000 - 49,999		25	19,079	0.14
50,000 - 59,999		11	3,177	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		24	13,474	0.10
80,000 - 99,999		9	3,335	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		20	11,315	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		9	4,589	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		6	2,077	0.02
250,000 - 299,999		1	244	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		4	2,107	0.02

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ccar27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total,childcare expenses  
*Start Position:* 76  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		25,053	11,957,953	88.62
1 - 999		901	410,099	3.04
1,000 - 1,999		561	249,443	1.85
2,000 - 2,999		385	209,115	1.55
3,000 - 3,999		321	163,454	1.21
4,000 - 4,999		201	97,020	0.72
5,000 - 5,999		168	78,473	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		135	64,440	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		117	62,404	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		85	41,421	0.31
9,000 - 9,999		41	20,744	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		151	82,763	0.61
15,000 - 19,999		47	34,265	0.25
20,000 - 24,999		19	14,132	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		7	4,929	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		4	3,421	0.03

**chfed27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - CCTB  
*Start Position:* 84  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,006	10,114,159	74.95
1 - 999		2,290	1,113,232	8.25
1,000 - 1,999		1,712	768,657	5.70
2,000 - 2,999		1,307	609,076	4.51
3,000 - 3,999		670	299,080	2.22
4,000 - 4,999		269	127,405	0.94
5,000 - 5,999		462	241,802	1.79
6,000 - 6,999		124	61,699	0.46
7,000 - 7,999		89	31,663	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		121	61,286	0.45
9,000 - 9,999		51	22,635	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		95	43,383	0.32

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**chprv27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB  
*Start Position:* 92  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		25,489	12,045,002	89.26
1 - 999		1,162	585,606	4.34
1,000 - 1,999		635	355,464	2.63
2,000 - 2,999		519	291,169	2.16
3,000 - 3,999		265	148,101	1.10
4,000 - 4,999		78	45,124	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		24	12,573	0.09
6,000 - 6,999		21	10,126	0.08
7,000 - 7,999		3	913	0.01

**chtxb27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB  
*Start Position:* 100  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		20,835	10,002,442	74.12
1 - 999		2,026	964,929	7.15
1,000 - 1,999		1,629	765,275	5.67
2,000 - 2,999		1,107	490,843	3.64
3,000 - 3,999		831	369,484	2.74
4,000 - 4,999		400	184,669	1.37
5,000 - 5,999		505	281,554	2.09
6,000 - 6,999		237	123,350	0.91
7,000 - 7,999		140	75,056	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		167	84,770	0.63
9,000 - 9,999		130	62,816	0.47
10,000 - 14,999		163	73,930	0.55
15,000 - 19,999		26	14,960	0.11

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**cpqpp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - CPP, QPP  
*Start Position:* 108  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,308	9,836,332	72.89
1 - 999		304	137,963	1.02
1,000 - 1,999		335	121,040	0.90
2,000 - 2,999		401	145,093	1.08
3,000 - 3,999		505	187,822	1.39
4,000 - 4,999		692	273,440	2.03
5,000 - 5,999		746	283,552	2.10
6,000 - 6,999		887	364,542	2.70
7,000 - 7,999		1,019	464,405	3.44
8,000 - 8,999		813	338,573	2.51
9,000 - 9,999		906	368,288	2.73
10,000 - 14,999		1,787	751,254	5.57
15,000 - 19,999		452	204,095	1.51
20,000 - 24,999		36	13,796	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		5	3,881	0.03

**cqpc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan  
*Start Position:* 116  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,823	3,980,312	29.50
1 - 999		3,716	1,841,797	13.65
1,000 - 1,999		7,557	3,799,183	28.15
2,000 - 2,999		3,239	1,501,220	11.13
3,000 - 3,999		3,776	1,791,763	13.28
4,000 - 4,999		642	318,219	2.36
5,000 - 5,999		331	189,305	1.40
6,000 - 6,999		65	38,080	0.28
7,000 - 7,999		38	25,797	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		7	5,170	0.04
9,000 - 9,999		2	3,233	0.02

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**earnng27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total earnings  
*Start Position:* 124  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		258	103,079	0.76
0		6,152	2,809,784	20.82
1 - 999		679	339,184	2.51
1,000 - 1,999		261	133,545	0.99
2,000 - 2,999		211	101,183	0.75
3,000 - 3,999		209	111,559	0.83
4,000 - 4,999		207	116,763	0.87
5,000 - 5,999		192	77,960	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		207	101,225	0.75
7,000 - 7,999		230	128,019	0.95
8,000 - 8,999		227	124,392	0.92
9,000 - 9,999		225	103,897	0.77
10,000 - 14,999		1,113	560,343	4.15
15,000 - 19,999		1,080	499,277	3.70
20,000 - 24,999		985	493,282	3.66
25,000 - 29,999		1,135	535,921	3.97
30,000 - 39,999		2,215	1,076,425	7.98
40,000 - 49,999		2,086	973,247	7.21
50,000 - 59,999		1,693	787,013	5.83
60,000 - 79,999		3,084	1,488,249	11.03
80,000 - 99,999		2,184	1,043,021	7.73
100,000 - 149,999		2,499	1,194,449	8.85
150,000 - 199,999		642	344,635	2.55
200,000 - 249,999		222	119,065	0.88
250,000 - 299,999		82	50,898	0.38
300,000 - 399,999		73	42,991	0.32
400,000 - 499,999		30	21,274	0.16
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,994	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		5	4,881	0.04
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.03

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**eipr27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 132  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,503	4,091,510	30.32
1 - 999		13,555	6,593,729	48.86
1,000 - 1,999		5,818	2,649,399	19.63
2,000 - 2,999		309	152,779	1.13
3,000 - 3,999		10	6,490	0.05
4,000 - 4,999		1	169	0.00

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fditx27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax  
*Start Position:* 140  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1	383	0.00
0		5,278	2,625,752	19.46
1 - 999		2,835	1,369,422	10.15
1,000 - 1,999		2,522	1,178,054	8.73
2,000 - 2,999		2,439	1,132,118	8.39
3,000 - 3,999		2,047	944,466	7.00
4,000 - 4,999		1,719	798,533	5.92
5,000 - 5,999		1,475	690,494	5.12
6,000 - 6,999		1,277	576,421	4.27
7,000 - 7,999		1,145	545,248	4.04
8,000 - 8,999		1,010	464,805	3.44
9,000 - 9,999		906	416,706	3.09
10,000 - 14,999		2,820	1,354,890	10.04
15,000 - 19,999		1,295	611,142	4.53
20,000 - 24,999		560	293,440	2.17
25,000 - 29,999		277	146,268	1.08
30,000 - 39,999		261	142,240	1.05
40,000 - 49,999		134	78,616	0.58
50,000 - 59,999		61	34,392	0.25
60,000 - 79,999		68	46,640	0.35
80,000 - 99,999		29	19,696	0.15
100,000 - 149,999		30	20,156	0.15
150,000 - 199,999		1	91	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		1	63	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		1	516	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		1	1,868	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	199	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		2	1,458	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fmse27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 148  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		500	156,142	1.16
0		27,044	13,128,866	97.29
1 - 999		66	18,940	0.14
1,000 - 1,999		53	20,881	0.15
2,000 - 2,999		53	18,961	0.14
3,000 - 3,999		34	10,358	0.08
4,000 - 4,999		21	5,583	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		23	5,045	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		15	5,710	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		29	6,620	0.05
8,000 - 8,999		31	9,315	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		24	7,320	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		75	22,170	0.16
15,000 - 19,999		51	13,507	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		43	14,442	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		30	13,258	0.10
30,000 - 39,999		43	15,649	0.12
40,000 - 49,999		22	6,849	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		6	2,973	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		18	6,425	0.05
80,000 - 99,999		2	1,056	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		7	1,851	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		4	1,183	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		1	850	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	122	0.00

**gstxc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit  
*Start Position:* 156  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		12,396	5,685,084	42.13
1 - 999		15,521	7,650,183	56.69
1,000 - 1,999		278	156,845	1.16
2,000 - 2,999		1	1,964	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**gtr27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial  
*Start Position:* 164  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		4,494	2,306,583	17.09
1 - 999		5,600	3,059,490	22.67
1,000 - 1,999		1,628	833,907	6.18
2,000 - 2,999		1,105	492,177	3.65
3,000 - 3,999		994	468,411	3.47
4,000 - 4,999		727	343,449	2.55
5,000 - 5,999		715	303,760	2.25
6,000 - 6,999		883	425,984	3.16
7,000 - 7,999		662	325,441	2.41
8,000 - 8,999		608	317,950	2.36
9,000 - 9,999		649	312,171	2.31
10,000 - 14,999		4,077	1,775,715	13.16
15,000 - 19,999		2,894	1,212,425	8.98
20,000 - 24,999		1,769	695,142	5.15
25,000 - 29,999		925	406,326	3.01
30,000 - 39,999		398	175,866	1.30
40,000 - 49,999		54	30,729	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		13	7,856	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		1	696	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**inctx27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 172  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1	383	0.00
0		5,270	2,623,617	19.44
1 - 999		2,067	1,043,289	7.73
1,000 - 1,999		1,458	680,257	5.04
2,000 - 2,999		1,381	674,394	5.00
3,000 - 3,999		1,415	652,622	4.84
4,000 - 4,999		1,414	645,564	4.78
5,000 - 5,999		1,278	570,462	4.23
6,000 - 6,999		1,127	526,630	3.90
7,000 - 7,999		1,055	471,926	3.50
8,000 - 8,999		910	424,927	3.15
9,000 - 9,999		870	392,624	2.91
10,000 - 14,999		3,552	1,650,349	12.23
15,000 - 19,999		2,354	1,131,299	8.38
20,000 - 24,999		1,457	682,918	5.06
25,000 - 29,999		876	399,296	2.96
30,000 - 39,999		840	430,755	3.19
40,000 - 49,999		319	166,752	1.24
50,000 - 59,999		160	86,832	0.64
60,000 - 79,999		184	102,629	0.76
80,000 - 99,999		83	56,238	0.42
100,000 - 149,999		80	50,691	0.38
150,000 - 199,999		30	18,414	0.14
200,000 - 249,999		8	6,363	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		2	807	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	516	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,067	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		2	1,458	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**inva27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Investment income  
*Start Position:* 180  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		532	284,640	2.11
0		15,790	7,558,524	56.01
1 - 999		6,608	3,131,330	23.21
1,000 - 1,999		1,334	617,750	4.58
2,000 - 2,999		760	350,521	2.60
3,000 - 3,999		513	248,975	1.85
4,000 - 4,999		373	162,498	1.20
5,000 - 5,999		292	146,352	1.08
6,000 - 6,999		233	112,916	0.84
7,000 - 7,999		152	61,420	0.46
8,000 - 8,999		130	65,854	0.49
9,000 - 9,999		109	51,489	0.38
10,000 - 14,999		458	220,297	1.63
15,000 - 19,999		222	120,341	0.89
20,000 - 24,999		182	106,435	0.79
25,000 - 29,999		112	48,440	0.36
30,000 - 39,999		119	62,530	0.46
40,000 - 49,999		68	37,561	0.28
50,000 - 59,999		50	27,165	0.20
60,000 - 79,999		80	34,936	0.26
80,000 - 99,999		28	11,830	0.09
100,000 - 149,999		24	14,186	0.11
150,000 - 199,999		8	8,200	0.06
200,000 - 249,999		8	4,610	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		4	2,359	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		5	2,387	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		2	531	0.00

**licofa27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear  
*Start Position:* 188  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	3,242	2,070,838	15.35
2	No	24,954	11,423,239	84.65

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**licofb27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear

*Start Position:* 189

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	4,791	2,804,404	20.78
2	No	23,405	10,689,673	79.22

**mbinc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total for MBM income

*Start Position:* 190

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		72	41,688	0.31
0		8	4,324	0.03
1 - 999		134	97,213	0.72
1,000 - 1,999		59	33,805	0.25
2,000 - 2,999		63	32,446	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		96	52,784	0.39
4,000 - 4,999		106	72,060	0.53
5,000 - 5,999		126	69,749	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		187	112,892	0.84
7,000 - 7,999		194	119,330	0.88
8,000 - 8,999		218	139,323	1.03
9,000 - 9,999		248	147,659	1.09
10,000 - 14,999		1,793	895,649	6.64
15,000 - 19,999		2,342	1,094,044	8.11
20,000 - 24,999		2,243	1,056,539	7.83
25,000 - 29,999		2,470	1,115,134	8.26
30,000 - 39,999		4,190	1,925,809	14.27
40,000 - 49,999		3,521	1,591,392	11.79
50,000 - 59,999		2,807	1,285,327	9.53
60,000 - 79,999		3,729	1,766,697	13.09
80,000 - 99,999		1,828	891,645	6.61
100,000 - 149,999		1,306	689,060	5.11
150,000 - 199,999		299	163,660	1.21
200,000 - 249,999		91	52,401	0.39
250,000 - 299,999		28	16,777	0.12
300,000 - 399,999		27	17,067	0.13
400,000 - 499,999		5	3,278	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	2,805	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		1	576	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,949	0.02

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**medx27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 198  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1 - 999		22,969	11,324,210	83.92
1,000 - 1,999		2,180	900,911	6.68
2,000 - 2,999		1,386	555,891	4.12
3,000 - 3,999		708	299,853	2.22
4,000 - 4,999		376	154,892	1.15
5,000 - 5,999		194	93,669	0.69
6,000 - 6,999		140	53,241	0.39
7,000 - 7,999		88	37,341	0.28
8,000 - 8,999		39	14,048	0.10
9,000 - 9,999		41	19,362	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		50	22,482	0.17
15,000 - 19,999		20	13,091	0.10
20,000 - 24,999		4	4,687	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		1	399	0.00

**mjsif27**

*Long Name:* Major source of income for economic family  
*Start Position:* 206  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	1	54	0.00
02	Wages and salaries	17,442	8,382,930	62.12
03	Self-employment income	1,247	791,525	5.87
04	Government transfers	6,421	2,813,282	20.85
05	Investment income	483	267,784	1.98
06	Retirement pensions	2,246	1,015,741	7.53
07	Other income	356	222,762	1.65

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**mtinc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Market income  
*Start Position:* 208  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		107	48,620	0.36
0		1,769	875,885	6.49
1 - 999		632	268,414	1.99
1,000 - 1,999		360	147,775	1.10
2,000 - 2,999		332	158,211	1.17
3,000 - 3,999		344	179,197	1.33
4,000 - 4,999		327	152,289	1.13
5,000 - 5,999		297	152,070	1.13
6,000 - 6,999		312	150,910	1.12
7,000 - 7,999		359	188,023	1.39
8,000 - 8,999		322	157,354	1.17
9,000 - 9,999		301	136,513	1.01
10,000 - 14,999		1,544	717,011	5.31
15,000 - 19,999		1,413	620,966	4.60
20,000 - 24,999		1,290	665,365	4.93
25,000 - 29,999		1,360	653,321	4.84
30,000 - 39,999		2,682	1,282,522	9.50
40,000 - 49,999		2,456	1,137,574	8.43
50,000 - 59,999		2,002	938,514	6.96
60,000 - 79,999		3,378	1,601,268	11.87
80,000 - 99,999		2,454	1,177,437	8.73
100,000 - 149,999		2,843	1,364,432	10.11
150,000 - 199,999		772	411,709	3.05
200,000 - 249,999		283	156,596	1.16
250,000 - 299,999		103	54,521	0.40
300,000 - 399,999		96	55,870	0.41
400,000 - 499,999		34	23,844	0.18
500,000 - 599,999		15	9,463	0.07
600,000 - 799,999		3	2,543	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		2	2,338	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.03

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**nfmse27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 216  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		792	363,342	2.69
0		24,123	11,314,328	83.85
1 - 999		317	145,045	1.07
1,000 - 1,999		168	72,250	0.54
2,000 - 2,999		175	82,206	0.61
3,000 - 3,999		138	70,887	0.53
4,000 - 4,999		146	75,141	0.56
5,000 - 5,999		119	55,376	0.41
6,000 - 6,999		126	60,560	0.45
7,000 - 7,999		102	64,746	0.48
8,000 - 8,999		108	60,546	0.45
9,000 - 9,999		113	62,553	0.46
10,000 - 14,999		348	194,860	1.44
15,000 - 19,999		265	148,697	1.10
20,000 - 24,999		173	99,863	0.74
25,000 - 29,999		173	106,433	0.79
30,000 - 39,999		214	131,828	0.98
40,000 - 49,999		126	74,507	0.55
50,000 - 59,999		94	60,450	0.45
60,000 - 79,999		131	87,393	0.65
80,000 - 99,999		77	47,733	0.35
100,000 - 149,999		84	57,009	0.42
150,000 - 199,999		43	28,501	0.21
200,000 - 249,999		11	6,249	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		18	13,992	0.10
300,000 - 399,999		6	5,454	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,434	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,695	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**oasgi27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits

*Start Position:* 224

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,042	10,595,655	78.52
1 - 999		64	20,311	0.15
1,000 - 1,999		87	38,346	0.28
2,000 - 2,999		95	35,294	0.26
3,000 - 3,999		103	46,282	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		110	45,857	0.34
5,000 - 5,999		1,597	696,546	5.16
6,000 - 6,999		614	237,896	1.76
7,000 - 7,999		330	124,908	0.93
8,000 - 8,999		377	142,703	1.06
9,000 - 9,999		421	167,544	1.24
10,000 - 14,999		2,871	1,152,173	8.54
15,000 - 19,999		423	157,504	1.17
20,000 - 24,999		58	31,917	0.24
25,000 - 29,999		3	974	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	167	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ottxm27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Other income

*Start Position:* 232

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,786	10,389,017	76.99
1 - 999		3,283	1,484,183	11.00
1,000 - 1,999		731	360,146	2.67
2,000 - 2,999		420	217,606	1.61
3,000 - 3,999		328	174,678	1.29
4,000 - 4,999		244	138,688	1.03
5,000 - 5,999		194	104,357	0.77
6,000 - 6,999		150	74,262	0.55
7,000 - 7,999		143	72,352	0.54
8,000 - 8,999		104	67,923	0.50
9,000 - 9,999		74	32,226	0.24
10,000 - 14,999		260	131,586	0.98
15,000 - 19,999		132	66,431	0.49
20,000 - 24,999		92	46,437	0.34
25,000 - 29,999		54	26,161	0.19
30,000 - 39,999		67	38,406	0.28
40,000 - 49,999		53	27,961	0.21
50,000 - 59,999		35	10,055	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		17	12,766	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		15	10,052	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		9	5,958	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		1	165	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		3	1,927	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		1	735	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pen27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 240  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,756	10,768,326	79.80
1 - 999		308	117,779	0.87
1,000 - 1,999		321	135,459	1.00
2,000 - 2,999		270	109,579	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		279	104,987	0.78
4,000 - 4,999		269	115,715	0.86
5,000 - 5,999		204	80,493	0.60
6,000 - 6,999		203	83,691	0.62
7,000 - 7,999		213	90,630	0.67
8,000 - 8,999		186	70,815	0.52
9,000 - 9,999		187	70,301	0.52
10,000 - 14,999		795	313,936	2.33
15,000 - 19,999		601	249,501	1.85
20,000 - 24,999		511	216,227	1.60
25,000 - 29,999		454	190,023	1.41
30,000 - 39,999		709	322,781	2.39
40,000 - 49,999		472	235,364	1.74
50,000 - 59,999		198	89,720	0.66
60,000 - 79,999		175	78,817	0.58
80,000 - 99,999		57	31,427	0.23
100,000 - 149,999		20	11,828	0.09
150,000 - 199,999		6	6,200	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		2	479	0.00

**phpr27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 248  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,077	11,090,693	82.19
1 - 999		1,421	868,494	6.44
1,000 - 1,999		2,663	1,509,390	11.19
2,000 - 2,999		34	24,903	0.18
3,000 - 3,999		1	598	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pvitx27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 256  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,384	3,246,994	24.06
1 - 999		3,491	1,706,810	12.65
1,000 - 1,999		3,486	1,638,077	12.14
2,000 - 2,999		2,864	1,282,711	9.51
3,000 - 3,999		2,347	1,043,027	7.73
4,000 - 4,999		1,942	893,440	6.62
5,000 - 5,999		1,573	751,556	5.57
6,000 - 6,999		1,232	555,571	4.12
7,000 - 7,999		952	431,614	3.20
8,000 - 8,999		750	358,176	2.65
9,000 - 9,999		589	260,812	1.93
10,000 - 14,999		1,550	745,666	5.53
15,000 - 19,999		472	244,917	1.82
20,000 - 24,999		226	117,926	0.87
25,000 - 29,999		93	56,316	0.42
30,000 - 39,999		115	71,795	0.53
40,000 - 49,999		56	41,466	0.31
50,000 - 59,999		28	15,904	0.12
60,000 - 79,999		31	18,722	0.14
80,000 - 99,999		8	7,503	0.06
100,000 - 149,999		3	1,547	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		1	1,868	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	199	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,458	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pvtxc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 264  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,759	8,760,891	64.92
1 - 999		7,918	4,476,763	33.18
1,000 - 1,999		376	175,956	1.30
2,000 - 2,999		82	48,909	0.36
3,000 - 3,999		9	6,343	0.05
4,000 - 4,999		4	2,012	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		6	2,691	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		17	7,859	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		20	10,493	0.08
8,000 - 8,999		5	2,160	0.02

**rppc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 272  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		19,534	9,656,248	71.56
1 - 999		1,571	730,546	5.41
1,000 - 1,999		2,028	909,176	6.74
2,000 - 2,999		1,631	711,006	5.27
3,000 - 3,999		1,168	513,042	3.80
4,000 - 4,999		769	325,696	2.41
5,000 - 5,999		518	226,057	1.68
6,000 - 6,999		345	150,049	1.11
7,000 - 7,999		212	87,902	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		150	58,497	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		93	41,917	0.31
10,000 - 14,999		150	68,613	0.51
15,000 - 19,999		24	12,054	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		2	934	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	2,340	0.02

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**rspwi27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals  
*Start Position:* 280  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		25,242	12,079,738	89.52
1 - 999		1,008	476,007	3.53
1,000 - 1,999		413	203,475	1.51
2,000 - 2,999		259	123,043	0.91
3,000 - 3,999		210	96,313	0.71
4,000 - 4,999		172	79,482	0.59
5,000 - 5,999		166	84,970	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		108	58,053	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		62	30,896	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		51	24,616	0.18
9,000 - 9,999		42	26,858	0.20
10,000 - 14,999		207	97,306	0.72
15,000 - 19,999		84	37,603	0.28
20,000 - 24,999		59	26,705	0.20
25,000 - 29,999		51	22,082	0.16
30,000 - 39,999		36	13,066	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		8	2,423	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		16	9,429	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		2	2,010	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**sapis27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Social Assistance

*Start Position:* 288

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		25,912	12,233,922	90.66
1 - 999		233	103,201	0.76
1,000 - 1,999		310	134,208	0.99
2,000 - 2,999		223	97,223	0.72
3,000 - 3,999		152	77,110	0.57
4,000 - 4,999		126	64,463	0.48
5,000 - 5,999		124	59,754	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		166	110,791	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		165	82,266	0.61
8,000 - 8,999		163	113,484	0.84
9,000 - 9,999		207	134,216	0.99
10,000 - 14,999		332	221,427	1.64
15,000 - 19,999		63	44,037	0.33
20,000 - 24,999		14	12,185	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		5	5,208	0.04
30,000 - 39,999		1	580	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**semp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Self-employment net income

*Start Position:* 296

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,173	478,389	3.55
0		23,231	11,034,179	81.77
1 - 999		360	156,804	1.16
1,000 - 1,999		203	87,587	0.65
2,000 - 2,999		195	91,441	0.68
3,000 - 3,999		169	81,405	0.60
4,000 - 4,999		154	76,715	0.57
5,000 - 5,999		138	58,881	0.44
6,000 - 6,999		138	64,249	0.48
7,000 - 7,999		125	70,532	0.52
8,000 - 8,999		128	68,481	0.51
9,000 - 9,999		127	64,170	0.48
10,000 - 14,999		423	215,600	1.60
15,000 - 19,999		312	162,100	1.20
20,000 - 24,999		206	111,412	0.83
25,000 - 29,999		200	117,582	0.87
30,000 - 39,999		257	148,164	1.10
40,000 - 49,999		142	78,412	0.58
50,000 - 59,999		100	62,779	0.47
60,000 - 79,999		153	95,994	0.71
80,000 - 99,999		81	49,754	0.37
100,000 - 149,999		91	58,969	0.44
150,000 - 199,999		47	29,684	0.22
200,000 - 249,999		12	7,099	0.05
250,000 - 299,999		19	14,113	0.10
300,000 - 399,999		6	5,454	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,434	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,695	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ttinc27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total income before taxes

*Start Position:* 304

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		25	13,184	0.10
0		1	54	0.00
1 - 999		143	105,254	0.78
1,000 - 1,999		50	23,662	0.18
2,000 - 2,999		57	34,105	0.25
3,000 - 3,999		83	46,026	0.34
4,000 - 4,999		90	52,767	0.39
5,000 - 5,999		111	70,088	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		164	93,178	0.69
7,000 - 7,999		169	88,673	0.66
8,000 - 8,999		206	157,338	1.17
9,000 - 9,999		207	122,831	0.91
10,000 - 14,999		1,539	790,769	5.86
15,000 - 19,999		1,955	872,377	6.46
20,000 - 24,999		1,579	774,111	5.74
25,000 - 29,999		1,770	813,829	6.03
30,000 - 39,999		3,279	1,496,063	11.09
40,000 - 49,999		2,882	1,328,116	9.84
50,000 - 59,999		2,423	1,100,036	8.15
60,000 - 79,999		4,069	1,895,035	14.04
80,000 - 99,999		2,795	1,312,207	9.72
100,000 - 149,999		3,197	1,539,517	11.41
150,000 - 199,999		839	440,855	3.27
200,000 - 249,999		297	167,678	1.24
250,000 - 299,999		108	56,166	0.42
300,000 - 399,999		98	57,954	0.43
400,000 - 499,999		34	23,563	0.17
500,000 - 599,999		17	10,238	0.08
600,000 - 799,999		3	2,543	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		2	2,338	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.03

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**udpd27**

*Long Name:* Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)  
*Start Position:* 312  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		18,963	9,282,178	68.79
1 - 999		7,248	3,310,867	24.54
1,000 - 1,999		1,643	738,644	5.47
2,000 - 2,999		239	108,414	0.80
3,000 - 3,999		54	33,407	0.25
4,000 - 4,999		20	6,214	0.05
5,000 - 5,999		13	5,432	0.04
6,000 - 6,999		7	5,562	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		2	1,042	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		5	1,817	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		1	286	0.00
15,000 - 19,999		1	213	0.00

**uiben27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 320  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,971	11,313,810	83.84
1 - 999		577	248,032	1.84
1,000 - 1,999		665	299,601	2.22
2,000 - 2,999		580	267,270	1.98
3,000 - 3,999		493	218,892	1.62
4,000 - 4,999		390	166,669	1.24
5,000 - 5,999		348	140,251	1.04
6,000 - 6,999		379	155,928	1.16
7,000 - 7,999		255	100,197	0.74
8,000 - 8,999		241	96,009	0.71
9,000 - 9,999		218	91,098	0.68
10,000 - 14,999		656	239,749	1.78
15,000 - 19,999		298	123,556	0.92
20,000 - 24,999		78	19,766	0.15
25,000 - 29,999		29	8,511	0.06
30,000 - 39,999		17	4,112	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		1	625	0.00

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**wgsal27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 328  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,276	3,454,527	25.60
1 - 999		733	375,787	2.78
1,000 - 1,999		287	150,684	1.12
2,000 - 2,999		193	98,914	0.73
3,000 - 3,999		211	118,501	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		198	105,524	0.78
5,000 - 5,999		177	72,727	0.54
6,000 - 6,999		207	105,468	0.78
7,000 - 7,999		223	124,268	0.92
8,000 - 8,999		213	115,564	0.86
9,000 - 9,999		212	93,283	0.69
10,000 - 14,999		1,080	528,804	3.92
15,000 - 19,999		1,069	476,073	3.53
20,000 - 24,999		948	461,266	3.42
25,000 - 29,999		1,087	511,431	3.79
30,000 - 39,999		2,141	1,023,728	7.59
40,000 - 49,999		2,064	952,213	7.06
50,000 - 59,999		1,660	783,021	5.80
60,000 - 79,999		2,929	1,385,289	10.27
80,000 - 99,999		2,068	982,938	7.28
100,000 - 149,999		2,327	1,091,889	8.09
150,000 - 199,999		562	293,852	2.18
200,000 - 249,999		180	94,820	0.70
250,000 - 299,999		68	36,331	0.27
300,000 - 399,999		54	31,193	0.23
400,000 - 499,999		16	14,280	0.11
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,994	0.04
600,000 - 799,999		3	3,185	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.03

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**wkrcp27**

*Long Name:* Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits

*Start Position:* 336

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,586	12,785,123	94.75
1 - 999		414	180,187	1.34
1,000 - 1,999		193	80,878	0.60
2,000 - 2,999		137	56,989	0.42
3,000 - 3,999		108	47,864	0.35
4,000 - 4,999		80	35,296	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		64	29,368	0.22
6,000 - 6,999		67	26,515	0.20
7,000 - 7,999		49	25,068	0.19
8,000 - 8,999		50	18,506	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		45	17,889	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		183	87,011	0.64
15,000 - 19,999		73	28,052	0.21
20,000 - 24,999		79	38,013	0.28
25,000 - 29,999		31	17,571	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		32	17,626	0.13
40,000 - 49,999		1	696	0.01
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,427	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**alhpf27**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear  
*Start Position:* 344  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,400	3,333,555	24.70
1 - 99		119	60,003	0.44
100 - 199		133	84,364	0.63
200 - 299		138	82,760	0.61
300 - 399		133	72,318	0.54
400 - 499		143	71,027	0.53
500 - 599		181	88,562	0.66
600 - 699		197	105,685	0.78
700 - 799		199	104,480	0.77
800 - 899		183	80,734	0.60
900 - 999		187	93,246	0.69
1,000 - 1,499		1,171	560,188	4.15
1,500 - 1,999		2,832	1,489,876	11.04
2,000 - 2,499		3,908	2,027,082	15.02
2,500 - 2,999		1,577	762,164	5.65
3,000 - 3,999		3,891	1,787,615	13.25
4,000 - 4,999		3,381	1,571,359	11.64
5,000 - 5,999		1,120	492,302	3.65
6,000 - 7,999		769	364,160	2.70
8,000 - 9,999		155	69,249	0.51
10,000 - 14,999		38	16,561	0.12
15,000 - 19,999		2	1,707	0.01
99997	Don't Know	339	175,080	1.30

**fmsaf27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear  
*Start Position:* 349  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,284	1,260,155	9.34
2	No	25,912	12,233,922	90.66

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**fmuif27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear

*Start Position:* 350

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	5,225	2,180,267	16.16
2	No	22,971	11,313,810	83.84

**fmwcf27**

*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear

*Start Position:* 351

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,610	708,954	5.25
2	No	26,586	12,785,123	94.75

**nbear27**

*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear

*Start Position:* 352

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		6,163	2,813,056	20.85
1		9,776	5,091,907	37.73
2		9,059	4,057,769	30.07
3		2,204	1,037,652	7.69
4		832	411,499	3.05
5		143	70,845	0.53
6		17	10,561	0.08
7		2	788	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbempd27**

*Long Name:* Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear

*Start Position:* 354

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		7,394	3,330,812	24.68
1		9,316	4,880,061	36.16
2		8,580	3,915,237	29.01
3		2,052	949,904	7.04
4		720	348,340	2.58
5 +		134	69,723	0.52

**nbfyft27**

*Long Name:* Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear

*Start Position:* 356

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		11,441	5,290,522	39.21
1		9,899	4,969,120	36.82
2		5,088	2,341,699	17.35
3		357	173,272	1.28
4		37	23,718	0.18
5 +		5	3,173	0.02
97	Don't Know	1,369	692,574	5.13

**nbscft27**

*Long Name:* Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear

*Start Position:* 358

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,999	10,873,989	80.58
1		4,130	2,071,184	15.35
2		901	455,632	3.38
3		130	71,303	0.53
4		8	2,509	0.02
97	Don't Know	28	19,460	0.14

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbscpt27**

*Long Name:* Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 360  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,544	12,566,479	93.13
1		1,535	859,589	6.37
2		84	45,878	0.34
3		5	2,670	0.02
97	Don't Know	28	19,460	0.14

**nbsemp27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members self-employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 362  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		23,279	10,886,950	80.68
1		4,173	2,215,030	16.41
2		733	385,634	2.86
3		10	6,048	0.04
4		1	414	0.00

**nbunem27**

*Long Name:* Number of family members unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 364  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,697	10,839,515	80.33
1		4,753	2,313,621	17.15
2		660	302,625	2.24
3		78	33,457	0.25
4		7	4,016	0.03
5 +		1	844	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbwke27**

*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear

*Start Position:* 366

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,394	3,330,812	24.68
1 - 9		167	95,232	0.71
10 - 19		408	215,350	1.60
20 - 29		375	173,739	1.29
30 - 39		470	204,970	1.52
40 - 49		655	322,147	2.39
50 - 59		7,573	4,016,730	29.77
60 - 69		413	195,514	1.45
70 - 79		472	187,359	1.39
80 - 89		666	285,844	2.12
90 - 99		636	271,501	2.01
100 - 149		7,360	3,427,735	25.40
150 - 199		1,286	599,121	4.44
200 - 249		278	145,978	1.08
250 - 299		38	19,326	0.14
300 - 399		5	2,718	0.02

**nbwkue27**

*Long Name:* Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear

*Start Position:* 369

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,697	10,839,515	80.33
1 - 9		2,299	1,091,380	8.09
10 - 19		1,173	538,335	3.99
20 - 29		659	297,997	2.21
30 - 39		460	223,372	1.66
40 - 49		228	112,420	0.83
50 - 59		505	299,678	2.22
60 - 69		72	40,029	0.30
70 - 79		34	15,024	0.11
80 - 89		23	11,209	0.08
90 - 99		10	2,798	0.02
100 - 149		35	20,219	0.15
150 - 199		1	2,101	0.02

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(7)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Description:</i>	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
<i>Population:</i>	All households
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

<i>Start Position:</i>	8	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(4.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	YYYY	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Reference year.	
<i>Range:</i>	1800;9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Start Position:* 12  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Format:* ff  
*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Description:* Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.  
The format of this field is: ff  
f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year  
*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

---

**icswt26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	14
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(10.4)
<i>Format:</i>	99999.9999
<i>Long Name:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight
<i>Description:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjieh27**

*Start Position:* 24  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Eco. fam. incl. major inc. earner of hhld, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the economic family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary economic family in the household.

*Population:* Not available for years prior to reference year 1996.  
All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**

---

**pvreg25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	25	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All households	
<i>Source Question:</i>	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**uszga25**

*Start Position:* 27  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Adjusted size of area of residence  
*Description:* Adjusted size of area of residence for determining relevant LICO. All areas within the same CMA/CA will be coded to the same size.

Adjusted size of area of residence is assigned according to the variable CMAPO25 (CMA/CA population). However, if the household is not in a CMA/CA, the USZGA25 code depends on the variable URBPO25 (Population of area of residence) and USZGA25 is equal to the variable URBSZG25 (Size of area of residence).

Note: Reference years prior to 1999 follow the 1991 Census geography-base boundaries. Reference years from 1999 and on follow the 2001 Census geography-base boundaries. The categories for USZGA25 is the same.

*Population:* All households  
*Source Question:* DEC31HH.CMAPO25 or DEC31HH.URBPO25

1	Rural
2	Urban: 0 to 29,999
3	Urban: 30,000 to 99,999
4	Urban: 100,000 to 499,999
5	Urban: 500,000 and higher
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agofm27**

*Start Position:* 28  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age of the oldest person in the economic family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 000:150  
*Reserved codes:* 996 Interim Processing Code  
 997 Don't Know  
 998 Refusal  
 999 Not Applicable

**agofmg27**

*Start Position:* 31  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age group of the oldest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
 01 0-14  
 02 15-19  
 03 20-24  
 04 25-34  
 05 35-54  
 06 55-64  
 07 65-69  
 08 70-74  
 09 75-79  
 10 80 or more  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
 97 Don't Know  
 98 Refusal  
 99 Not Applicable

**agyfm27**

*Start Position:* 33  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in economic family  
*Description:* Age of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 000:150  
*Reserved codes:* 996 Interim Processing Code  
 997 Don't Know  
 998 Refusal  
 999 Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**agyfmg27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	36	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age group of youngest person in econmic family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age group of the youngest person in the family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
	01	0-4
	02	5-9
	03	10-14
	04	15-19
	05	20-24
	06	25-34
	07	35-54
	08	55-64
	09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**fmcomp27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	38
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family composition
<i>Description:</i>	Economic Family composition.

(Note : This variable is set using the oldest person in the EF as the reference person.)

<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
	01	Unattached individual in one person household
	02	Unattached individual in multi-person household
	03	Married or common-law couple/no children
	04	Married or common-law couple with children (all children under age 25)
	05	Female loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	06	Male loneparent family (all children under age 25)
	07	Other economic family types
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmsz27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	40
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(2,0)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Number of family members
<i>Description:</i>	Number of family members.
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families
<i>Range:</i>	00:99

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03630 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - size and type**

---

**fmtyp27**

*Start Position:* 42

*Type/Length:* Character(2)

*Long Name:* Economic family type reference person

*Description:* Economic family type. An economic family is composed of two or more persons living together who are related by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law. This variable is set using the major income earner in the economic family as the reference person. To reduce the length of the category descriptions, the following terms are used:

UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL: While the definition of economic family does not include persons who do not live with a relative, such persons (called unattached individuals) are assigned an economic family id. If desired, data users can use this variable to separate unattached individuals from economic families.

ELDERLY: The major income earner in the economic family is aged 65 or over.

Spouse: The partner living with the major income earner in the family, including married, common-law and same-sex relationships.

MARRIED COUPLE: The major income earner and his/her spouse.

RELATIVE: A person related to the major income earner by blood, marriage, adoption or common-law.

CHILDREN: The family includes at least one child (birth, adopted, step, or foster) of the major income earner under age 18. Other relatives may also be in the family. Children of guardians are not considered "children" in this classification. In other words, older relatives are not treated as de facto parents when there is no direct parent identified.

LONE-PARENT FAMILY: Includes at least one child as defined above. Families where the parent is 65 years or older are excluded.

OTHER RELATIVE: A person in the economic family who is not the major income earner nor his/her spouse or child under age 18. Children aged 18 or over are considered to be "other relatives".

*Population:* All economic families

11	Unattached individual (elderly male)
12	Unattached individual (elderly female)
13	Unattached individual (non-elderly male)
14	Unattached individual (non-elderly female)
21	Non-elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
22	Non-elderly married couple with children
23	Non-elderly married couple with other relatives but no children
24	Elderly married couple with no children or other relatives
31	Female loneparent family
32	Male loneparent family
41	Other family type (elderly male)
42	Other family type (elderly female)
43	Other family type (non-elderly male)
44	Other family type (non-elderly female)
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**alimo27**

*Start Position:* 44  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments received  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIMOM42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**alip27**

*Start Position:* 52  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Support payments paid  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIP42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**atinc27**

*Start Position:* 60  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - after-tax income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC27 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ATINC42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**capgn27**

*Start Position:* 68  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CAPGN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ccar27**

*Start Position:* 76  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total, childcare expenses  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CCAR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chfed27**

*Start Position:* 84  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - CCTB  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits, i.e. the CCTB (from January 1993), the WIS (from January 1993 to June 1998) or NCBS (from July 1998). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHFED42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**chprv27**

*Start Position:* 92  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial prog. general CTB  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHPRV42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**chtxb27**

*Start Position:* 100  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Federal provincial prog. general CTB  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHTXB42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**cpqpp27**

*Start Position:* 108  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - CPP, QPP  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CPQPP42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**cqpc27**

*Start Position:* 116  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CQPC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**earng27**

*Start Position:* 124  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total earnings  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EARNG42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**eipr27**

*Start Position:* 132  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EIPR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**fditx27**

*Start Position:* 140  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total for Quebec residents, Fed income tax  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FDITX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**fmse27**

*Start Position:* 148  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FMSE42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gstxc27**

*Start Position:* 156  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Federal GST/HST Credit  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC27).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GSTXC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**gtr27**

*Start Position:* 164  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total Government transfer,federal&provincial  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GTR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**inctx27**

*Start Position:* 172  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INCTX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**inva27**

*Start Position:* 180  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Investment income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INVA42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**licofa27**

*Start Position:* 188  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family after tax income is below LICO in refyear  
*Description:* After tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**licofb27**

*Start Position:* 189  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family before tax income is below LICO in refyear  
*Description:* Before tax - Flag to indicate whether the family's income is below the low income cut-off (LICO) for the reference year (1992 base).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**mbinc27**

*Start Position:* 190  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total for MBM income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.  
Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MBINC42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
99999997 Don't Know  
99999998 Refusal  
99999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**medx27**

*Start Position:* 198  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Direct medical expenses  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MEDX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**mjsif27**

*Start Position:* 206  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Major source of income for economic family  
*Description:* Major source of income, for the economic family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* WGSAL27, (ABS(FMSE27) + ABS(NFMSE27)),  
 GTR27, ABS(INVA27), PEN27, (OTTXM27 + ALIMO27)  
 Before 2001, the absolute value of the summed variables was used,  
 ABS(FMSE27+NFMSE27).  

01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income

*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**mtinc27**

*Start Position:* 208  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Market income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Market income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MTINC42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**nfmse27**

*Start Position:* 216  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.NFMSE42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**oasgi27**

*Start Position:* 224  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OASGI42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ottxm27**

*Start Position:* 232  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Other income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Other (other) income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OTTXM42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pen27**

*Start Position:* 240  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PEN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**phpr27**

*Start Position:* 248  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PHPR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**pvitx27**

*Start Position:* 256  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVITX42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pvtxc27**

*Start Position:* 264  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVIXC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**rppc27**

*Start Position:* 272  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions. Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RPPC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**rspwi27**

*Start Position:* 280  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RSPWI42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**sapis27**

*Start Position:* 288  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Social Assistance  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, SAPI42.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**semp27**

*Start Position:* 296  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Self-employment net income  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**ttinc27**

*Start Position:* 304  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TTINC42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**udpd27**

*Start Position:* 312  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Eco. family total - Union dues (+ other profess. premiums)  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UDPD42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**uiben27**

*Start Position:* 320  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03640 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - income**

---

**wgsal27**

*Start Position:* 328  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WGSAL42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wkrp27**

*Start Position:* 336  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Economic family total - Workers' compensation benefits  
*Description:* Economic Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**alhpf27**

*Start Position:* 344  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, economic family members, refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at all jobs by all economic family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all economic family members aged 16 to 69.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.ALHRP28  
*Range:* 00000:99995  
*Reserved codes:* 99996 Interim Processing Code  
 99997 Don't Know  
 99998 Refusal  
 99999 Not Applicable

**fmsaf27**

*Start Position:* 349  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Social Assistance, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

**fmuif27**

*Start Position:* 350  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Fam. member rec'd Employment Insurance during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42  
 1 Yes  
 2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
 7 Don't Know  
 8 Refusal  
 9 Not Applicable

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**fmwcf27**

*Start Position:* 351  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Family member received Worker's Compensation, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42  
1 Yes  
2 No  
*Reserved codes:* 6 Interim Processing Code  
7 Don't Know  
8 Refusal  
9 Not Applicable

**nbear27**

*Start Position:* 352  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in economic family in refyear  
*Description:* Number of earners aged 16 or over in the economic family for the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC27.  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

**nbempd27**

*Start Position:* 354  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of eco. fam. members employed any time during refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbftyft27**

*Start Position:* 356  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Nber eco. family members in full-year full-time jobs,refyear  
*Description:* Number of economic family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

**nbscft27**

*Start Position:* 358  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of 16+ attending school full-time, refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

**nbscpt27**

*Start Position:* 360  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number in family 16+ in school part-time in refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:* 96 Interim Processing Code  
97 Don't Know  
98 Refusal  
99 Not Applicable

---



---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbsemp27**

*Start Position:* 362  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of family members self-employed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbunem27**

*Start Position:* 364  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of family members unemployed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbwke27**

*Start Position:* 366  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed, all family members, refyear  
*Description:* Number of weeks of employment for all family members during the reference year.  
*Population:* All economic families  
*Range:* 000:995  
*Reserved codes:*

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

---

**External Cross-Sectional Economic Family File (ec2005ef)**

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03650 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Economic family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbwkue27**

<i>Start Position:</i>	369	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Weeks unemployed for all family members during refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of weeks of unemployment for all family members during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All economic families	
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type:</i>	Character

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Refyear  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2005		31,409	15,231,127	100.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 12  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		30,268	14,501,225	95.21
02		954	606,625	3.98
03		144	99,965	0.66
04		36	19,422	0.13
05		6	3,700	0.02
06		1	190	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 14  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		28,196	13,494,077	88.60
02		2,837	1,487,646	9.77
03		336	211,818	1.39
04		36	35,102	0.23
05		4	2,484	0.02

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**icswt26**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		31	511	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		93	2,344	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		152	5,483	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		193	8,808	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		298	16,417	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		420	27,605	0.18
70.0000 - 79.9999		452	33,897	0.22
80.0000 - 89.9999		487	41,405	0.27
90.0000 - 99.9999		452	42,770	0.28
100.0000 - 149.9999		2,754	349,934	2.30
150.0000 - 199.9999		4,213	737,936	4.84
200.0000 - 249.9999		3,372	755,145	4.96
250.0000 - 299.9999		2,498	683,380	4.49
300.0000 - 399.9999		3,799	1,323,613	8.69
400.0000 - 499.9999		2,626	1,173,814	7.71
500.0000 - 599.9999		1,779	972,104	6.38
600.0000 - 799.9999		2,515	1,747,692	11.47
800.0000 - 999.9999		1,468	1,310,597	8.60
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		2,227	2,718,087	17.85
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		954	1,642,983	10.79
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		357	785,840	5.16
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		134	367,319	2.41
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		114	387,436	2.54
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		17	72,472	0.48
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		2	10,805	0.07
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		2	12,730	0.08

**10: Newfoundland and Labrador**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		8	121	0.05
20.0000 - 29.9999		6	124	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		5	192	0.08
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	642	0.27
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	907	0.38
60.0000 - 69.9999		10	639	0.26
70.0000 - 79.9999		15	1,154	0.48
80.0000 - 89.9999		26	2,203	0.91
90.0000 - 99.9999		34	3,251	1.35
100.0000 - 149.9999		375	48,031	19.88
150.0000 - 199.9999		353	60,908	25.21

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

200.0000 - 249.9999	235	52,411	21.70
250.0000 - 299.9999	110	29,622	12.26
300.0000 - 399.9999	84	28,570	11.83
400.0000 - 499.9999	21	9,232	3.82
500.0000 - 599.9999	3	1,652	0.68
600.0000 - 799.9999	3	1,903	0.79

**11: Prince Edward Island**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		14	231	0.37
20.0000 - 29.9999		34	821	1.30
30.0000 - 39.9999		49	1,751	2.78
40.0000 - 49.9999		57	2,611	4.14
50.0000 - 59.9999		103	5,714	9.06
60.0000 - 69.9999		131	8,626	13.68
70.0000 - 79.9999		148	11,032	17.50
80.0000 - 89.9999		91	7,708	12.23
90.0000 - 99.9999		66	6,199	9.83
100.0000 - 149.9999		120	14,241	22.59
150.0000 - 199.9999		19	3,124	4.96
200.0000 - 249.9999		2	467	0.74
250.0000 - 299.9999		2	507	0.81

**12: Nova Scotia**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	37	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		16	432	0.10
30.0000 - 39.9999		22	777	0.17
40.0000 - 49.9999		14	630	0.14
50.0000 - 59.9999		46	2,513	0.56
60.0000 - 69.9999		77	5,159	1.16
70.0000 - 79.9999		59	4,423	0.99
80.0000 - 89.9999		87	7,360	1.65
90.0000 - 99.9999		56	5,328	1.19
100.0000 - 149.9999		334	41,263	9.25
150.0000 - 199.9999		347	60,579	13.58
200.0000 - 249.9999		276	61,561	13.80
250.0000 - 299.9999		213	58,211	13.05
300.0000 - 399.9999		298	103,167	23.12
400.0000 - 499.9999		109	47,908	10.74
500.0000 - 599.9999		45	24,616	5.52
600.0000 - 799.9999		18	11,993	2.69



## External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

800.0000 - 999.9999	8	7,073	1.59
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	3	3,138	0.70

**13: New Brunswick**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	136	0.04
30.0000 - 39.9999		12	408	0.12
40.0000 - 49.9999		16	742	0.21
50.0000 - 59.9999		16	859	0.25
60.0000 - 69.9999		24	1,567	0.45
70.0000 - 79.9999		26	1,934	0.55
80.0000 - 89.9999		43	3,677	1.05
90.0000 - 99.9999		44	4,149	1.19
100.0000 - 149.9999		326	41,793	11.95
150.0000 - 199.9999		627	109,050	31.17
200.0000 - 249.9999		359	79,914	22.84
250.0000 - 299.9999		179	48,455	13.85
300.0000 - 399.9999		114	38,522	11.01
400.0000 - 499.9999		25	10,794	3.09
500.0000 - 599.9999		13	7,165	2.05
600.0000 - 799.9999		1	654	0.19

**24: Quebec**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	22	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		3	100	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		5	234	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		11	611	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		14	920	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		22	1,627	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		41	3,476	0.09
90.0000 - 99.9999		28	2,644	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		289	37,374	1.01
150.0000 - 199.9999		592	105,241	2.83
200.0000 - 249.9999		707	158,273	4.26
250.0000 - 299.9999		475	129,690	3.49
300.0000 - 399.9999		764	267,852	7.21
400.0000 - 499.9999		593	265,880	7.16
500.0000 - 599.9999		349	191,471	5.16
600.0000 - 799.9999		550	380,942	10.26
800.0000 - 999.9999		354	316,361	8.52
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		555	687,552	18.52

## External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

1500.0000 - 1999.9999	320	554,720	14.94
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	146	320,615	8.64
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	49	134,004	3.61
3000.0000 - 3999.9999	42	140,872	3.79
5000.0000 - 5999.9999	1	5,532	0.15
6000.0000 - 7999.9999	1	6,705	0.18

**35: Ontario**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		12	325	0.01
30.0000 - 39.9999		12	436	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		17	755	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		15	835	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		28	1,818	0.03
70.0000 - 79.9999		32	2,416	0.04
80.0000 - 89.9999		56	4,821	0.08
90.0000 - 99.9999		45	4,297	0.07
100.0000 - 149.9999		369	47,862	0.83
150.0000 - 199.9999		698	122,953	2.14
200.0000 - 249.9999		710	159,744	2.78
250.0000 - 299.9999		621	170,321	2.96
300.0000 - 399.9999		1,244	435,616	7.57
400.0000 - 499.9999		965	431,828	7.51
500.0000 - 599.9999		653	355,208	6.18
600.0000 - 799.9999		933	652,692	11.35
800.0000 - 999.9999		531	475,553	8.27
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		1,083	1,322,709	23.00
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		470	803,063	13.96
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		148	324,318	5.64
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		66	180,579	3.14
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		52	179,394	3.12
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		16	68,046	1.18
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		1	5,273	0.09

**46: Manitoba**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		3	46	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		10	236	0.05
30.0000 - 39.9999		25	918	0.18
40.0000 - 49.9999		32	1,490	0.29
50.0000 - 59.9999		58	3,169	0.61
60.0000 - 69.9999		86	5,592	1.08

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

70.0000 - 79.9999	73	5,514	1.07
80.0000 - 89.9999	67	5,709	1.11
90.0000 - 99.9999	56	5,294	1.03
100.0000 - 149.9999	242	30,150	5.84
150.0000 - 199.9999	300	52,769	10.22
200.0000 - 249.9999	317	71,580	13.87
250.0000 - 299.9999	326	89,141	17.27
300.0000 - 399.9999	379	130,236	25.23
400.0000 - 499.9999	129	56,123	10.87
500.0000 - 599.9999	62	33,762	6.54
600.0000 - 799.9999	28	19,082	3.70
800.0000 - 999.9999	6	5,323	1.03

**47: Saskatchewan**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	38	0.01
20.0000 - 29.9999		5	132	0.03
30.0000 - 39.9999		16	605	0.14
40.0000 - 49.9999		24	1,066	0.25
50.0000 - 59.9999		23	1,261	0.29
60.0000 - 69.9999		37	2,450	0.57
70.0000 - 79.9999		56	4,213	0.98
80.0000 - 89.9999		58	4,944	1.15
90.0000 - 99.9999		91	8,595	2.00
100.0000 - 149.9999		422	53,284	12.37
150.0000 - 199.9999		847	147,932	34.35
200.0000 - 249.9999		355	78,996	18.34
250.0000 - 299.9999		197	53,867	12.51
300.0000 - 399.9999		124	41,548	9.65
400.0000 - 499.9999		43	19,035	4.42
500.0000 - 599.9999		20	10,773	2.50
600.0000 - 799.9999		3	1,973	0.46

**48: Alberta**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 16  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		1	29	0.00
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	337	0.02
50.0000 - 59.9999		6	326	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		4	262	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		18	1,355	0.09
80.0000 - 89.9999		12	999	0.07
90.0000 - 99.9999		21	1,984	0.13

---

## External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)

## Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights

100.0000 - 149.9999	157	20,243	1.34
150.0000 - 199.9999	218	38,455	2.55
200.0000 - 249.9999	225	50,461	3.35
250.0000 - 299.9999	210	58,275	3.86
300.0000 - 399.9999	444	155,789	10.33
400.0000 - 499.9999	407	182,444	12.10
500.0000 - 599.9999	326	178,251	11.82
600.0000 - 799.9999	500	345,008	22.88
800.0000 - 999.9999	219	194,551	12.90
1000.0000 - 1499.9999	143	167,150	11.08
1500.0000 - 1999.9999	33	55,777	3.70
2000.0000 - 2499.9999	21	47,611	3.16
2500.0000 - 2999.9999	3	8,651	0.57

**59: British Columbia**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
20.0000 - 29.9999		3	86	0.00
30.0000 - 39.9999		8	296	0.01
40.0000 - 49.9999		7	301	0.01
50.0000 - 59.9999		4	222	0.01
60.0000 - 69.9999		7	441	0.02
70.0000 - 79.9999		2	158	0.01
80.0000 - 89.9999		6	509	0.02
90.0000 - 99.9999		10	937	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		110	14,390	0.71
150.0000 - 199.9999		186	32,412	1.59
200.0000 - 249.9999		168	37,705	1.85
250.0000 - 299.9999		148	40,557	1.99
300.0000 - 399.9999		323	113,258	5.55
400.0000 - 499.9999		317	143,172	7.02
500.0000 - 599.9999		283	155,794	7.64
600.0000 - 799.9999		449	312,603	15.32
800.0000 - 999.9999		313	279,025	13.68
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		409	496,436	24.33
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		119	208,138	10.20
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		37	82,260	4.03
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		16	44,085	2.16
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		20	67,170	3.29
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		1	4,427	0.22
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		1	6,025	0.30

**97: Don't Know**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight

*Start Position:* 16

*Type:* Decimal

*Format:* 99999.9999

*Codeset:*

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

---

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		2	39	0.02
60.0000 - 69.9999		2	132	0.08
70.0000 - 79.9999		1	71	0.04
90.0000 - 99.9999		1	91	0.05
100.0000 - 149.9999		10	1,304	0.76
150.0000 - 199.9999		26	4,513	2.63
200.0000 - 249.9999		18	4,032	2.35
250.0000 - 299.9999		17	4,733	2.76
300.0000 - 399.9999		25	9,056	5.27
400.0000 - 499.9999		17	7,398	4.31
500.0000 - 599.9999		25	13,412	7.81
600.0000 - 799.9999		30	20,841	12.13
800.0000 - 999.9999		37	32,712	19.05
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		34	41,101	23.93
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		12	21,285	12.39
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		5	11,035	6.43

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjieh46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear  
*Start Position:* 26  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	27,079	12,775,162	83.88
2	No	4,330	2,455,965	16.12

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

*Long Name:* Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear  
*Start Position:* 27  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10	Newfoundland and Labrador	1,318	241,560	1.59
11	Prince Edward Island	836	63,033	0.41
12	Nova Scotia	2,030	446,168	2.93
13	New Brunswick	1,830	349,819	2.30
24	Quebec	5,912	3,712,721	24.38
35	Ontario	8,777	5,750,861	37.76
46	Manitoba	2,199	516,134	3.39
47	Saskatchewan	2,323	430,712	2.83
48	Alberta	2,975	1,507,958	9.90
59	British Columbia	2,947	2,040,406	13.40
97	Don't Know	262	171,756	1.13

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**agofm46**

*Long Name:* Age of oldest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 29  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		15	8,004	0.05
5 - 9		20	6,521	0.04
10 - 14		36	11,465	0.08
15 - 19		345	120,999	0.79
20 - 24		1,620	694,273	4.56
25 - 29		2,536	1,581,532	10.38
30 - 34		2,265	1,320,492	8.67
35 - 39		2,496	1,382,976	9.08
40 - 44		3,168	1,668,354	10.95
45 - 49		3,344	1,624,832	10.67
50 - 54		3,190	1,514,799	9.95
55 - 59		2,785	1,248,703	8.20
60 - 64		2,255	1,064,542	6.99
65 - 69		1,923	825,501	5.42
70 - 74		1,744	723,222	4.75
75 - 79		1,562	609,930	4.00
80 +		2,105	824,980	5.42

**agofmg46**

*Long Name:* Age group of oldest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 32  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-14	71	25,990	0.17
02	15-19	345	120,999	0.79
03	20-24	1,620	694,273	4.56
04	25-34	4,801	2,902,024	19.05
05	35-54	12,198	6,190,962	40.65
06	55-64	5,040	2,313,246	15.19
07	65-69	1,923	825,501	5.42
08	70-74	1,744	723,222	4.75
09	75-79	1,562	609,930	4.00
10	80 or more	2,105	824,980	5.42



**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**agyfm46**

*Long Name:* Age of youngest person in the census family  
*Start Position:* 34  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0 - 4		2,566	1,292,202	8.48
5 - 9		2,030	1,009,436	6.63
10 - 14		2,180	939,540	6.17
15 - 19		2,434	1,106,622	7.27
20 - 24		2,678	1,321,428	8.68
25 - 29		2,105	1,433,719	9.41
30 - 34		1,104	730,492	4.80
35 - 39		976	647,768	4.25
40 - 44		1,159	668,918	4.39
45 - 49		1,617	762,591	5.01
50 - 54		1,980	864,312	5.67
55 - 59		2,319	1,000,813	6.57
60 - 64		1,973	917,108	6.02
65 - 69		1,680	720,006	4.73
70 - 74		1,565	638,291	4.19
75 - 79		1,288	498,897	3.28
80 +		1,755	678,984	4.46

**agyfmg46**

*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in census family  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	0-4	2,566	1,292,202	8.48
02	5-9	2,030	1,009,436	6.63
03	10-14	2,180	939,540	6.17
04	15-19	2,434	1,106,622	7.27
05	20-24	2,678	1,321,428	8.68
06	25-34	3,209	2,164,211	14.21
07	35-54	5,732	2,943,589	19.33
08	55-64	4,292	1,917,922	12.59
09	65 or more	6,288	2,536,178	16.65

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

**fmcomp46**

*Long Name:* Census family composition  
*Start Position:* 39  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
01	One person census family in one person economic family	8,857	4,582,442	30.09
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family	3,832	2,034,616	13.36
03	Married or common-law couple with no children	8,894	3,804,829	24.98
04	Married or common-law couple with children	7,591	3,750,966	24.63
05	Female loneparent family	1,737	834,270	5.48
06	Male loneparent family	498	224,004	1.47

**fmsz46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1		12,689	6,617,058	43.44
2		10,062	4,359,638	28.62
3		3,548	1,780,995	11.69
4		3,499	1,744,640	11.45
5		1,218	561,401	3.69
6		284	120,239	0.79
7		109	47,156	0.31

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**alimo46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Support payments received

*Start Position:* 43

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		30,106	14,656,990	96.23
1 - 999		140	58,114	0.38
1,000 - 1,999		174	68,932	0.45
2,000 - 2,999		195	84,698	0.56
3,000 - 3,999		182	78,505	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		138	49,773	0.33
5,000 - 5,999		65	38,998	0.26
6,000 - 6,999		92	43,475	0.29
7,000 - 7,999		54	19,690	0.13
8,000 - 8,999		55	29,771	0.20
9,000 - 9,999		34	17,759	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		83	43,018	0.28
15,000 - 19,999		58	22,019	0.14
20,000 - 24,999		10	6,054	0.04
25,000 - 29,999		6	3,143	0.02
30,000 - 39,999		9	3,441	0.02
40,000 - 49,999		4	1,560	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	5,188	0.03

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**alip46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Support payments paid  
*Start Position:* 51  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		30,221	14,690,741	96.45
1 - 999		62	25,559	0.17
1,000 - 1,999		138	53,023	0.35
2,000 - 2,999		179	89,679	0.59
3,000 - 3,999		165	68,677	0.45
4,000 - 4,999		126	55,026	0.36
5,000 - 5,999		93	44,774	0.29
6,000 - 6,999		72	32,638	0.21
7,000 - 7,999		57	26,513	0.17
8,000 - 8,999		49	21,354	0.14
9,000 - 9,999		26	14,593	0.10
10,000 - 14,999		118	55,218	0.36
15,000 - 19,999		45	23,948	0.16
20,000 - 24,999		32	12,557	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		3	838	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		7	4,183	0.03
40,000 - 49,999		4	3,057	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		4	2,030	0.01
60,000 - 79,999		4	2,445	0.02
80,000 - 99,999		4	4,275	0.03

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**atinc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - after-tax income  
*Start Position:* 59  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		41	23,184	0.15
0		92	31,554	0.21
1 - 999		268	185,942	1.22
1,000 - 1,999		94	51,716	0.34
2,000 - 2,999		100	61,592	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		149	79,567	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		163	96,654	0.63
5,000 - 5,999		189	109,911	0.72
6,000 - 6,999		231	145,347	0.95
7,000 - 7,999		232	134,957	0.89
8,000 - 8,999		294	197,497	1.30
9,000 - 9,999		339	201,352	1.32
10,000 - 14,999		2,246	1,114,408	7.32
15,000 - 19,999		2,923	1,358,878	8.92
20,000 - 24,999		2,351	1,139,317	7.48
25,000 - 29,999		2,609	1,256,494	8.25
30,000 - 39,999		4,486	2,106,159	13.83
40,000 - 49,999		3,545	1,639,601	10.76
50,000 - 59,999		2,798	1,337,222	8.78
60,000 - 79,999		3,915	1,837,369	12.06
80,000 - 99,999		2,181	1,021,971	6.71
100,000 - 149,999		1,634	811,655	5.33
150,000 - 199,999		349	178,966	1.18
200,000 - 249,999		107	62,400	0.41
250,000 - 299,999		29	15,914	0.10
300,000 - 399,999		33	21,893	0.14
400,000 - 499,999		5	3,278	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	2,805	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		1	576	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,949	0.02

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**capgn46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Taxable capital gains

*Start Position:* 67

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		27,780	13,459,354	88.37
1 - 999		2,246	1,090,780	7.16
1,000 - 1,999		303	142,936	0.94
2,000 - 2,999		191	92,665	0.61
3,000 - 3,999		113	49,290	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		92	39,604	0.26
5,000 - 5,999		62	32,025	0.21
6,000 - 6,999		50	21,287	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		49	27,510	0.18
8,000 - 8,999		36	23,122	0.15
9,000 - 9,999		49	25,585	0.17
10,000 - 14,999		132	62,303	0.41
15,000 - 19,999		61	35,184	0.23
20,000 - 24,999		42	23,814	0.16
25,000 - 29,999		47	21,441	0.14
30,000 - 39,999		47	24,831	0.16
40,000 - 49,999		25	19,079	0.13
50,000 - 59,999		11	3,177	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		24	13,474	0.09
80,000 - 99,999		9	3,335	0.02
100,000 - 149,999		20	11,315	0.07
150,000 - 199,999		9	4,589	0.03
200,000 - 249,999		6	2,077	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	244	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		4	2,107	0.01

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**ccar46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Childcare expenses  
*Start Position:* 75  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		28,261	13,692,916	89.90
1 - 999		904	411,625	2.70
1,000 - 1,999		561	249,443	1.64
2,000 - 2,999		385	209,115	1.37
3,000 - 3,999		321	163,454	1.07
4,000 - 4,999		201	97,020	0.64
5,000 - 5,999		169	78,752	0.52
6,000 - 6,999		136	64,722	0.42
7,000 - 7,999		117	62,404	0.41
8,000 - 8,999		85	41,421	0.27
9,000 - 9,999		42	21,023	0.14
10,000 - 14,999		151	82,767	0.54
15,000 - 19,999		46	33,983	0.22
20,000 - 24,999		19	14,132	0.09
25,000 - 29,999		7	4,929	0.03
30,000 - 39,999		4	3,421	0.02

**chfed46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - CCTB  
*Start Position:* 83  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,194	11,842,490	77.75
1 - 999		2,299	1,118,465	7.34
1,000 - 1,999		1,717	770,037	5.06
2,000 - 2,999		1,323	612,247	4.02
3,000 - 3,999		672	299,355	1.97
4,000 - 4,999		268	127,260	0.84
5,000 - 5,999		463	242,145	1.59
6,000 - 6,999		123	61,341	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		86	30,938	0.20
8,000 - 8,999		119	61,200	0.40
9,000 - 9,999		51	22,635	0.15
10,000 - 14,999		94	43,014	0.28

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**chprv46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB  
*Start Position:* 91  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		28,693	13,779,254	90.47
1 - 999		1,166	586,109	3.85
1,000 - 1,999		636	356,666	2.34
2,000 - 2,999		523	292,263	1.92
3,000 - 3,999		269	150,027	0.99
4,000 - 4,999		78	44,291	0.29
5,000 - 5,999		24	12,573	0.08
6,000 - 6,999		18	9,401	0.06
7,000 - 7,999		2	543	0.00

**chtxb46**

*Long Name:* Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs  
*Start Position:* 99  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,023	11,730,773	77.02
1 - 999		2,034	968,960	6.36
1,000 - 1,999		1,635	767,857	5.04
2,000 - 2,999		1,115	492,134	3.23
3,000 - 3,999		838	370,861	2.43
4,000 - 4,999		397	183,659	1.21
5,000 - 5,999		508	282,695	1.86
6,000 - 6,999		236	123,113	0.81
7,000 - 7,999		140	75,056	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		167	85,107	0.56
9,000 - 9,999		131	63,951	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		160	72,372	0.48
15,000 - 19,999		25	14,590	0.10



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**cpqpp46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit  
*Start Position:* 107  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		22,364	11,514,968	75.60
1 - 999		314	142,284	0.93
1,000 - 1,999		343	123,689	0.81
2,000 - 2,999		429	153,569	1.01
3,000 - 3,999		526	196,155	1.29
4,000 - 4,999		726	286,598	1.88
5,000 - 5,999		778	295,743	1.94
6,000 - 6,999		911	370,018	2.43
7,000 - 7,999		1,060	480,499	3.15
8,000 - 8,999		834	346,447	2.27
9,000 - 9,999		920	373,355	2.45
10,000 - 14,999		1,753	746,453	4.90
15,000 - 19,999		417	185,723	1.22
20,000 - 24,999		31	12,373	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		3	3,255	0.02

**cqpc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan  
*Start Position:* 115  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		10,827	5,031,320	33.03
1 - 999		4,475	2,248,396	14.76
1,000 - 1,999		8,383	4,305,596	28.27
2,000 - 2,999		3,153	1,440,809	9.46
3,000 - 3,999		3,729	1,758,184	11.54
4,000 - 4,999		529	266,931	1.75
5,000 - 5,999		246	142,573	0.94
6,000 - 6,999		42	21,014	0.14
7,000 - 7,999		21	13,558	0.09
8,000 - 8,999		4	2,746	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**earnng46**

*Long Name:* Census family total earnings  
*Start Position:* 123  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		282	111,547	0.73
0		7,750	3,649,849	23.96
1 - 999		759	383,907	2.52
1,000 - 1,999		324	166,667	1.09
2,000 - 2,999		260	136,384	0.90
3,000 - 3,999		250	133,975	0.88
4,000 - 4,999		259	149,587	0.98
5,000 - 5,999		247	103,409	0.68
6,000 - 6,999		262	125,347	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		288	153,547	1.01
8,000 - 8,999		284	148,483	0.97
9,000 - 9,999		269	128,907	0.85
10,000 - 14,999		1,340	678,717	4.46
15,000 - 19,999		1,318	632,892	4.16
20,000 - 24,999		1,157	586,559	3.85
25,000 - 29,999		1,293	630,289	4.14
30,000 - 39,999		2,511	1,250,017	8.21
40,000 - 49,999		2,207	1,043,817	6.85
50,000 - 59,999		1,760	835,076	5.48
60,000 - 79,999		3,092	1,495,175	9.82
80,000 - 99,999		2,142	1,025,708	6.73
100,000 - 149,999		2,387	1,127,420	7.40
150,000 - 199,999		581	312,072	2.05
200,000 - 249,999		198	102,593	0.67
250,000 - 299,999		74	42,930	0.28
300,000 - 399,999		70	41,581	0.27
400,000 - 499,999		30	21,274	0.14
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,994	0.03
600,000 - 799,999		5	4,881	0.03
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.02

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**eipr46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions  
*Start Position:* 131  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		10,374	5,097,802	33.47
1 - 999		15,331	7,580,388	49.77
1,000 - 1,999		5,530	2,475,591	16.25
2,000 - 2,999		172	76,958	0.51
3,000 - 3,999		1	219	0.00
4,000 - 4,999		1	169	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**fditx46**

*Long Name:* Census family total for Quebec residents  
*Start Position:* 139  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		2	1,561	0.01
0		6,984	3,541,198	23.25
1 - 999		3,333	1,613,607	10.59
1,000 - 1,999		2,944	1,405,201	9.23
2,000 - 2,999		2,817	1,338,649	8.79
3,000 - 3,999		2,245	1,052,791	6.91
4,000 - 4,999		1,780	854,436	5.61
5,000 - 5,999		1,545	727,119	4.77
6,000 - 6,999		1,306	608,641	4.00
7,000 - 7,999		1,159	553,880	3.64
8,000 - 8,999		997	449,373	2.95
9,000 - 9,999		914	430,156	2.82
10,000 - 14,999		2,783	1,328,882	8.72
15,000 - 19,999		1,241	584,490	3.84
20,000 - 24,999		528	272,272	1.79
25,000 - 29,999		261	133,711	0.88
30,000 - 39,999		247	137,439	0.90
40,000 - 49,999		134	76,364	0.50
50,000 - 59,999		59	33,956	0.22
60,000 - 79,999		65	43,667	0.29
80,000 - 99,999		28	19,383	0.13
100,000 - 149,999		30	20,156	0.13
150,000 - 199,999		1	91	0.00
200,000 - 249,999		1	63	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		1	516	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		1	1,868	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	199	0.00
500,000 - 599,999		2	1,458	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**fmse46**

*Long Name:* Census family total farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 147  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
< 0		504	157,157	1.03
0		30,242	14,860,563	97.57
1 - 999		68	19,691	0.13
1,000 - 1,999		53	20,881	0.14
2,000 - 2,999		53	18,961	0.12
3,000 - 3,999		34	10,358	0.07
4,000 - 4,999		21	5,583	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		24	5,126	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		15	6,142	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		29	6,620	0.04
8,000 - 8,999		34	10,156	0.07
9,000 - 9,999		24	7,320	0.05
10,000 - 14,999		78	23,298	0.15
15,000 - 19,999		54	14,447	0.09
20,000 - 24,999		42	14,553	0.10
25,000 - 29,999		29	12,941	0.09
30,000 - 39,999		44	15,333	0.10
40,000 - 49,999		22	6,849	0.05
50,000 - 59,999		7	3,332	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		17	6,757	0.04
80,000 - 99,999		3	1,290	0.01
100,000 - 149,999		6	1,617	0.01
150,000 - 199,999		5	2,033	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	122	0.00

**gstxc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit  
*Start Position:* 155  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,021	6,546,346	42.98
1 - 999		17,276	8,620,595	56.60
1,000 - 1,999		112	64,186	0.42

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**gtr46**

*Long Name:* Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial  
*Start Position:* 163  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		5,386	2,790,387	18.32
1 - 999		6,950	3,890,435	25.54
1,000 - 1,999		1,709	875,618	5.75
2,000 - 2,999		1,221	545,446	3.58
3,000 - 3,999		1,101	508,047	3.34
4,000 - 4,999		825	382,621	2.51
5,000 - 5,999		793	345,467	2.27
6,000 - 6,999		970	468,376	3.08
7,000 - 7,999		728	348,912	2.29
8,000 - 8,999		685	352,471	2.31
9,000 - 9,999		745	361,622	2.37
10,000 - 14,999		4,551	1,960,462	12.87
15,000 - 19,999		2,964	1,225,463	8.05
20,000 - 24,999		1,695	690,613	4.53
25,000 - 29,999		793	352,356	2.31
30,000 - 39,999		262	115,291	0.76
40,000 - 49,999		23	13,387	0.09
50,000 - 59,999		7	3,457	0.02
60,000 - 79,999		1	696	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**inctx46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Start Position:* 171  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		2	1,561	0.01
0		6,976	3,539,063	23.24
1 - 999		2,429	1,224,852	8.04
1,000 - 1,999		1,724	816,224	5.36
2,000 - 2,999		1,623	806,112	5.29
3,000 - 3,999		1,642	782,531	5.14
4,000 - 4,999		1,635	759,487	4.99
5,000 - 5,999		1,406	638,742	4.19
6,000 - 6,999		1,175	560,180	3.68
7,000 - 7,999		1,096	498,150	3.27
8,000 - 8,999		954	446,223	2.93
9,000 - 9,999		910	426,089	2.80
10,000 - 14,999		3,620	1,704,415	11.19
15,000 - 19,999		2,314	1,100,300	7.22
20,000 - 24,999		1,417	656,269	4.31
25,000 - 29,999		847	392,907	2.58
30,000 - 39,999		804	403,802	2.65
40,000 - 49,999		302	159,422	1.05
50,000 - 59,999		148	80,258	0.53
60,000 - 79,999		181	101,276	0.66
80,000 - 99,999		81	54,237	0.36
100,000 - 149,999		78	49,404	0.32
150,000 - 199,999		30	18,414	0.12
200,000 - 249,999		8	6,363	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		2	807	0.01
400,000 - 499,999		1	516	0.00
600,000 - 799,999		2	2,067	0.01
800,000 - 999,999		2	1,458	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**inva46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Investment income  
*Start Position:* 179  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		542	289,119	1.90
0		18,519	8,978,973	58.95
1 - 999		6,989	3,383,731	22.22
1,000 - 1,999		1,375	636,587	4.18
2,000 - 2,999		784	368,460	2.42
3,000 - 3,999		525	254,757	1.67
4,000 - 4,999		376	168,134	1.10
5,000 - 5,999		296	150,120	0.99
6,000 - 6,999		235	113,211	0.74
7,000 - 7,999		159	66,904	0.44
8,000 - 8,999		129	64,766	0.43
9,000 - 9,999		111	54,220	0.36
10,000 - 14,999		458	221,288	1.45
15,000 - 19,999		227	125,041	0.82
20,000 - 24,999		178	104,814	0.69
25,000 - 29,999		117	52,025	0.34
30,000 - 39,999		121	61,060	0.40
40,000 - 49,999		65	35,447	0.23
50,000 - 59,999		46	23,943	0.16
60,000 - 79,999		78	34,424	0.23
80,000 - 99,999		28	11,830	0.08
100,000 - 149,999		24	14,186	0.09
150,000 - 199,999		8	8,200	0.05
200,000 - 249,999		8	4,610	0.03
250,000 - 299,999		4	2,359	0.02
300,000 - 399,999		5	2,387	0.02
400,000 - 499,999		2	531	0.00



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mbinc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total for MBM income  
*Start Position:* 187  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		103	52,246	0.34
0		93	34,503	0.23
1 - 999		249	180,778	1.19
1,000 - 1,999		110	63,661	0.42
2,000 - 2,999		100	51,376	0.34
3,000 - 3,999		169	98,307	0.65
4,000 - 4,999		174	108,234	0.71
5,000 - 5,999		205	115,383	0.76
6,000 - 6,999		250	159,038	1.04
7,000 - 7,999		284	176,267	1.16
8,000 - 8,999		327	193,196	1.27
9,000 - 9,999		372	222,218	1.46
10,000 - 14,999		2,496	1,220,123	8.01
15,000 - 19,999		3,133	1,475,257	9.69
20,000 - 24,999		2,804	1,354,520	8.89
25,000 - 29,999		2,887	1,361,718	8.94
30,000 - 39,999		4,656	2,189,706	14.38
40,000 - 49,999		3,600	1,662,640	10.92
50,000 - 59,999		2,732	1,266,075	8.31
60,000 - 79,999		3,530	1,669,977	10.96
80,000 - 99,999		1,635	781,218	5.13
100,000 - 149,999		1,098	574,176	3.77
150,000 - 199,999		255	130,721	0.86
200,000 - 249,999		85	48,533	0.32
250,000 - 299,999		26	15,600	0.10
300,000 - 399,999		25	16,050	0.11
400,000 - 499,999		5	3,278	0.02
500,000 - 599,999		2	2,805	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		1	576	0.00
1,000,000 - 1,499,999		3	2,949	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**medx46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Direct medical expenses  
*Start Position:* 195  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		81	29,058	0.19
1 - 999		26,132	13,055,218	85.71
1,000 - 1,999		2,201	897,456	5.89
2,000 - 2,999		1,359	547,156	3.59
3,000 - 3,999		706	298,130	1.96
4,000 - 4,999		374	152,321	1.00
5,000 - 5,999		182	88,380	0.58
6,000 - 6,999		144	58,013	0.38
7,000 - 7,999		81	34,356	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		37	13,647	0.09
9,000 - 9,999		41	20,447	0.13
10,000 - 14,999		47	19,766	0.13
15,000 - 19,999		19	12,093	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		4	4,687	0.03
25,000 - 29,999		1	399	0.00

**mjsif46**

*Long Name:* Major source of income for census family  
*Start Position:* 203  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01	No income	92	31,554	0.21
02	Wages and salaries	18,879	9,160,735	60.14
03	Self-employment income	1,389	886,053	5.82
04	Government transfers	7,629	3,445,090	22.62
05	Investment income	555	316,600	2.08
06	Retirement pensions	2,441	1,117,904	7.34
07	Other income	424	273,192	1.79

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mtinc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Market income  
*Start Position:* 205  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		120	58,335	0.38
0		2,596	1,307,962	8.59
1 - 999		780	333,999	2.19
1,000 - 1,999		463	201,055	1.32
2,000 - 2,999		423	204,497	1.34
3,000 - 3,999		430	226,518	1.49
4,000 - 4,999		405	199,845	1.31
5,000 - 5,999		391	200,194	1.31
6,000 - 6,999		395	188,880	1.24
7,000 - 7,999		444	229,815	1.51
8,000 - 8,999		418	205,972	1.35
9,000 - 9,999		377	176,850	1.16
10,000 - 14,999		1,871	876,307	5.75
15,000 - 19,999		1,736	808,313	5.31
20,000 - 24,999		1,563	813,177	5.34
25,000 - 29,999		1,601	785,488	5.16
30,000 - 39,999		3,052	1,506,481	9.89
40,000 - 49,999		2,616	1,233,923	8.10
50,000 - 59,999		2,075	986,917	6.48
60,000 - 79,999		3,402	1,631,512	10.71
80,000 - 99,999		2,387	1,142,483	7.50
100,000 - 149,999		2,670	1,266,175	8.31
150,000 - 199,999		706	372,810	2.45
200,000 - 249,999		247	132,896	0.87
250,000 - 299,999		92	46,413	0.30
300,000 - 399,999		91	52,599	0.35
400,000 - 499,999		34	23,844	0.16
500,000 - 599,999		15	9,463	0.06
600,000 - 799,999		3	2,543	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		2	2,338	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**nfmse46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Start Position:* 213  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		803	369,273	2.42
0		27,300	13,025,392	85.52
1 - 999		322	148,670	0.98
1,000 - 1,999		172	75,012	0.49
2,000 - 2,999		180	87,798	0.58
3,000 - 3,999		138	71,036	0.47
4,000 - 4,999		146	75,281	0.49
5,000 - 5,999		119	55,620	0.37
6,000 - 6,999		125	61,030	0.40
7,000 - 7,999		104	65,211	0.43
8,000 - 8,999		110	60,888	0.40
9,000 - 9,999		112	62,223	0.41
10,000 - 14,999		351	196,017	1.29
15,000 - 19,999		269	151,581	1.00
20,000 - 24,999		173	99,863	0.66
25,000 - 29,999		175	106,690	0.70
30,000 - 39,999		217	136,095	0.89
40,000 - 49,999		125	73,450	0.48
50,000 - 59,999		94	59,474	0.39
60,000 - 79,999		130	86,751	0.57
80,000 - 99,999		75	46,695	0.31
100,000 - 149,999		85	58,751	0.39
150,000 - 199,999		44	30,244	0.20
200,000 - 249,999		11	6,249	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		17	12,249	0.08
300,000 - 399,999		6	5,454	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,434	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,695	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**oasgi46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Old Age Security benefits  
*Start Position:* 221  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,156	12,295,623	80.73
1 - 999		65	20,707	0.14
1,000 - 1,999		91	40,131	0.26
2,000 - 2,999		99	36,231	0.24
3,000 - 3,999		106	46,937	0.31
4,000 - 4,999		116	47,280	0.31
5,000 - 5,999		1,638	711,592	4.67
6,000 - 6,999		634	251,592	1.65
7,000 - 7,999		339	126,743	0.83
8,000 - 8,999		386	146,272	0.96
9,000 - 9,999		439	171,759	1.13
10,000 - 14,999		2,915	1,168,721	7.67
15,000 - 19,999		389	142,365	0.93
20,000 - 24,999		36	25,172	0.17

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**ottxm46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Other income

*Start Position:* 229

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		24,881	12,048,571	79.10
1 - 999		3,379	1,550,915	10.18
1,000 - 1,999		743	365,856	2.40
2,000 - 2,999		424	217,383	1.43
3,000 - 3,999		331	177,492	1.17
4,000 - 4,999		247	141,545	0.93
5,000 - 5,999		197	102,646	0.67
6,000 - 6,999		150	76,000	0.50
7,000 - 7,999		145	73,911	0.49
8,000 - 8,999		106	69,540	0.46
9,000 - 9,999		75	34,434	0.23
10,000 - 14,999		255	129,041	0.85
15,000 - 19,999		130	63,211	0.42
20,000 - 24,999		91	46,397	0.30
25,000 - 29,999		54	26,161	0.17
30,000 - 39,999		67	38,406	0.25
40,000 - 49,999		53	27,961	0.18
50,000 - 59,999		35	10,055	0.07
60,000 - 79,999		17	12,766	0.08
80,000 - 99,999		15	10,052	0.07
100,000 - 149,999		9	5,958	0.04
150,000 - 199,999		1	165	0.00
250,000 - 299,999		3	1,927	0.01
300,000 - 399,999		1	735	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pen46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Private retirement pensions  
*Start Position:* 237  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		24,903	12,476,341	81.91
1 - 999		318	123,412	0.81
1,000 - 1,999		328	137,979	0.91
2,000 - 2,999		271	109,564	0.72
3,000 - 3,999		288	109,020	0.72
4,000 - 4,999		274	116,795	0.77
5,000 - 5,999		209	84,069	0.55
6,000 - 6,999		208	84,919	0.56
7,000 - 7,999		214	91,276	0.60
8,000 - 8,999		190	71,947	0.47
9,000 - 9,999		187	70,521	0.46
10,000 - 14,999		803	316,558	2.08
15,000 - 19,999		608	254,176	1.67
20,000 - 24,999		524	222,284	1.46
25,000 - 29,999		455	190,469	1.25
30,000 - 39,999		710	324,011	2.13
40,000 - 49,999		474	234,693	1.54
50,000 - 59,999		190	85,971	0.56
60,000 - 79,999		170	77,188	0.51
80,000 - 99,999		57	31,427	0.21
100,000 - 149,999		20	11,828	0.08
150,000 - 199,999		6	6,200	0.04
200,000 - 249,999		2	479	0.00

**phpr46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Public health insurance premiums  
*Start Position:* 245  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		27,039	12,667,634	83.17
1 - 999		1,719	1,055,208	6.93
1,000 - 1,999		2,650	1,507,912	9.90
2,000 - 2,999		1	374	0.00

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pvitx46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial income tax  
*Start Position:* 253  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		8,304	4,275,387	28.07
1 - 999		4,092	2,027,601	13.31
1,000 - 1,999		4,007	1,914,347	12.57
2,000 - 2,999		3,044	1,386,051	9.10
3,000 - 3,999		2,457	1,124,568	7.38
4,000 - 4,999		1,976	896,823	5.89
5,000 - 5,999		1,581	772,872	5.07
6,000 - 6,999		1,240	563,543	3.70
7,000 - 7,999		934	412,481	2.71
8,000 - 8,999		723	338,322	2.22
9,000 - 9,999		562	250,315	1.64
10,000 - 14,999		1,489	704,092	4.62
15,000 - 19,999		459	243,312	1.60
20,000 - 24,999		212	111,892	0.73
25,000 - 29,999		90	54,478	0.36
30,000 - 39,999		110	66,629	0.44
40,000 - 49,999		56	41,525	0.27
50,000 - 59,999		27	15,592	0.10
60,000 - 79,999		31	18,722	0.12
80,000 - 99,999		8	7,503	0.05
100,000 - 149,999		3	1,547	0.01
200,000 - 249,999		1	1,868	0.01
250,000 - 299,999		1	199	0.00
300,000 - 399,999		2	1,458	0.01



**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**pvtxc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial tax credits  
*Start Position:* 261  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,427	10,125,499	66.48
1 - 999		8,502	4,873,180	31.99
1,000 - 1,999		343	160,084	1.05
2,000 - 2,999		78	42,743	0.28
3,000 - 3,999		9	5,304	0.03
4,000 - 4,999		3	1,500	0.01
5,000 - 5,999		5	2,306	0.02
6,000 - 6,999		17	7,859	0.05
7,000 - 7,999		20	10,493	0.07
8,000 - 8,999		5	2,160	0.01

**rppc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions  
*Start Position:* 269  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		22,629	11,338,828	74.45
1 - 999		1,634	756,458	4.97
1,000 - 1,999		2,073	930,492	6.11
2,000 - 2,999		1,653	724,540	4.76
3,000 - 3,999		1,178	515,249	3.38
4,000 - 4,999		770	329,904	2.17
5,000 - 5,999		512	222,750	1.46
6,000 - 6,999		339	147,023	0.97
7,000 - 7,999		210	85,835	0.56
8,000 - 8,999		147	56,575	0.37
9,000 - 9,999		93	42,630	0.28
10,000 - 14,999		144	65,516	0.43
15,000 - 19,999		24	12,054	0.08
20,000 - 24,999		2	934	0.01
30,000 - 39,999		1	2,340	0.02

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**rspwi46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - RRSP withdrawals

*Start Position:* 277

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		28,435	13,804,021	90.63
1 - 999		1,019	482,573	3.17
1,000 - 1,999		420	206,850	1.36
2,000 - 2,999		259	123,043	0.81
3,000 - 3,999		211	96,625	0.63
4,000 - 4,999		173	80,756	0.53
5,000 - 5,999		168	86,694	0.57
6,000 - 6,999		106	55,996	0.37
7,000 - 7,999		65	34,273	0.23
8,000 - 8,999		49	23,972	0.16
9,000 - 9,999		42	26,858	0.18
10,000 - 14,999		207	96,435	0.63
15,000 - 19,999		84	38,989	0.26
20,000 - 24,999		59	26,705	0.18
25,000 - 29,999		50	20,410	0.13
30,000 - 39,999		36	13,066	0.09
40,000 - 49,999		8	2,423	0.02
50,000 - 59,999		16	9,429	0.06
60,000 - 79,999		2	2,010	0.01

---

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**sapis46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Social Assistance

*Start Position:* 285

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		29,067	13,935,004	91.49
1 - 999		240	106,491	0.70
1,000 - 1,999		330	144,372	0.95
2,000 - 2,999		230	100,100	0.66
3,000 - 3,999		157	78,596	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		128	66,665	0.44
5,000 - 5,999		132	64,814	0.43
6,000 - 6,999		173	117,221	0.77
7,000 - 7,999		167	86,759	0.57
8,000 - 8,999		169	120,821	0.79
9,000 - 9,999		219	144,414	0.95
10,000 - 14,999		333	216,741	1.42
15,000 - 19,999		47	33,049	0.22
20,000 - 24,999		14	12,152	0.08
25,000 - 29,999		3	3,929	0.03

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**semp46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Self-employment net income

*Start Position:* 293

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		1,188	485,807	3.19
0		26,386	12,737,807	83.63
1 - 999		370	161,644	1.06
1,000 - 1,999		210	91,428	0.60
2,000 - 2,999		200	97,033	0.64
3,000 - 3,999		169	81,553	0.54
4,000 - 4,999		155	76,886	0.50
5,000 - 5,999		139	59,205	0.39
6,000 - 6,999		138	65,459	0.43
7,000 - 7,999		127	70,997	0.47
8,000 - 8,999		132	69,392	0.46
9,000 - 9,999		126	63,841	0.42
10,000 - 14,999		430	218,193	1.43
15,000 - 19,999		318	165,616	1.09
20,000 - 24,999		204	111,252	0.73
25,000 - 29,999		202	117,793	0.77
30,000 - 39,999		261	152,115	1.00
40,000 - 49,999		140	77,046	0.51
50,000 - 59,999		101	62,162	0.41
60,000 - 79,999		152	95,992	0.63
80,000 - 99,999		80	48,950	0.32
100,000 - 149,999		91	60,478	0.40
150,000 - 199,999		49	32,276	0.21
200,000 - 249,999		11	6,249	0.04
250,000 - 299,999		18	12,370	0.08
300,000 - 399,999		6	5,454	0.04
400,000 - 499,999		4	2,434	0.02
600,000 - 799,999		2	1,695	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**ttinc46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Total income before taxes  
*Start Position:* 301  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
< 0		29	16,037	0.11
0		92	31,554	0.21
1 - 999		268	185,802	1.22
1,000 - 1,999		91	50,001	0.33
2,000 - 2,999		97	60,536	0.40
3,000 - 3,999		149	78,794	0.52
4,000 - 4,999		157	95,087	0.62
5,000 - 5,999		185	108,791	0.71
6,000 - 6,999		233	146,063	0.96
7,000 - 7,999		238	137,055	0.90
8,000 - 8,999		294	199,053	1.31
9,000 - 9,999		332	198,261	1.30
10,000 - 14,999		2,124	1,055,015	6.93
15,000 - 19,999		2,607	1,185,796	7.79
20,000 - 24,999		2,016	1,010,094	6.63
25,000 - 29,999		2,144	1,013,202	6.65
30,000 - 39,999		3,835	1,824,394	11.98
40,000 - 49,999		3,111	1,450,441	9.52
50,000 - 59,999		2,540	1,174,423	7.71
60,000 - 79,999		3,994	1,891,989	12.42
80,000 - 99,999		2,704	1,268,886	8.33
100,000 - 149,999		2,928	1,383,884	9.09
150,000 - 199,999		738	383,586	2.52
200,000 - 249,999		256	138,572	0.91
250,000 - 299,999		95	47,950	0.31
300,000 - 399,999		92	53,655	0.35
400,000 - 499,999		34	23,563	0.15
500,000 - 599,999		17	10,238	0.07
600,000 - 799,999		3	2,543	0.02
800,000 - 999,999		2	2,338	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.02

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**udpd46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)  
*Start Position:* 309  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		21,987	10,923,576	71.72
1 - 999		7,470	3,426,618	22.50
1,000 - 1,999		1,624	726,104	4.77
2,000 - 2,999		230	103,005	0.68
3,000 - 3,999		50	31,434	0.21
4,000 - 4,999		20	6,316	0.04
5,000 - 5,999		12	5,155	0.03
6,000 - 6,999		7	5,562	0.04
7,000 - 7,999		2	1,042	0.01
8,000 - 8,999		5	1,817	0.01
9,000 - 9,999		1	286	0.00
15,000 - 19,999		1	213	0.00

**uiben46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits  
*Start Position:* 317  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		26,060	13,014,063	85.44
1 - 999		602	256,677	1.69
1,000 - 1,999		682	306,161	2.01
2,000 - 2,999		604	274,621	1.80
3,000 - 3,999		506	222,123	1.46
4,000 - 4,999		410	172,753	1.13
5,000 - 5,999		356	142,250	0.93
6,000 - 6,999		388	158,432	1.04
7,000 - 7,999		260	98,898	0.65
8,000 - 8,999		252	99,597	0.65
9,000 - 9,999		225	92,823	0.61
10,000 - 14,999		666	243,629	1.60
15,000 - 19,999		296	121,836	0.80
20,000 - 24,999		66	16,090	0.11
25,000 - 29,999		23	6,899	0.05
30,000 - 39,999		13	4,275	0.03

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**wgsal46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Start Position:* 325  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		9,017	4,376,363	28.73
1 - 999		811	420,239	2.76
1,000 - 1,999		340	176,937	1.16
2,000 - 2,999		239	134,327	0.88
3,000 - 3,999		255	142,663	0.94
4,000 - 4,999		246	137,295	0.90
5,000 - 5,999		229	95,429	0.63
6,000 - 6,999		252	125,542	0.82
7,000 - 7,999		276	145,773	0.96
8,000 - 8,999		259	138,440	0.91
9,000 - 9,999		259	122,645	0.81
10,000 - 14,999		1,292	640,523	4.21
15,000 - 19,999		1,287	595,538	3.91
20,000 - 24,999		1,116	545,674	3.58
25,000 - 29,999		1,225	591,416	3.88
30,000 - 39,999		2,433	1,198,027	7.87
40,000 - 49,999		2,184	1,021,328	6.71
50,000 - 59,999		1,712	814,585	5.35
60,000 - 79,999		2,922	1,383,549	9.08
80,000 - 99,999		2,028	963,555	6.33
100,000 - 149,999		2,212	1,025,216	6.73
150,000 - 199,999		512	265,345	1.74
200,000 - 249,999		160	83,201	0.55
250,000 - 299,999		62	30,704	0.20
300,000 - 399,999		52	30,827	0.20
400,000 - 499,999		16	14,280	0.09
500,000 - 599,999		6	4,994	0.03
600,000 - 799,999		3	3,185	0.02
1,500,000 - 1,999,999		4	3,524	0.02

---

**External Cross-Sectional Census Family File (ec2005cf)**


---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**wkrp46**

*Long Name:* Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits

*Start Position:* 333

*Type:* Numeric

*Format:* \$99,999,999

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		29,790	14,520,237	95.33
1 - 999		419	181,016	1.19
1,000 - 1,999		197	82,008	0.54
2,000 - 2,999		136	56,702	0.37
3,000 - 3,999		111	48,754	0.32
4,000 - 4,999		79	34,935	0.23
5,000 - 5,999		64	29,368	0.19
6,000 - 6,999		67	26,515	0.17
7,000 - 7,999		49	25,068	0.16
8,000 - 8,999		49	18,242	0.12
9,000 - 9,999		45	17,889	0.12
10,000 - 14,999		183	87,011	0.57
15,000 - 19,999		73	28,052	0.18
20,000 - 24,999		79	38,013	0.25
25,000 - 29,999		31	17,571	0.12
30,000 - 39,999		32	17,626	0.12
40,000 - 49,999		1	696	0.00
50,000 - 59,999		4	1,427	0.01

---



**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**alhpf46**

*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear  
*Start Position:* 341  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,158	4,248,103	27.89
1 - 99		144	74,058	0.49
100 - 199		166	103,487	0.68
200 - 299		175	103,875	0.68
300 - 399		173	99,205	0.65
400 - 499		182	90,923	0.60
500 - 599		238	121,846	0.80
600 - 699		249	134,948	0.89
700 - 799		259	133,312	0.88
800 - 899		225	104,435	0.69
900 - 999		226	112,726	0.74
1,000 - 1,499		1,420	698,399	4.59
1,500 - 1,999		3,370	1,807,057	11.86
2,000 - 2,499		4,533	2,402,882	15.78
2,500 - 2,999		1,653	796,314	5.23
3,000 - 3,999		3,884	1,743,406	11.45
4,000 - 4,999		3,331	1,544,155	10.14
5,000 - 5,999		978	427,107	2.80
6,000 - 7,999		579	264,649	1.74
8,000 - 9,999		99	33,659	0.22
10,000 - 14,999		24	9,293	0.06
15,000 - 19,999		2	1,707	0.01
99997	Don't Know	341	175,581	1.15

**fmsaf46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear  
*Start Position:* 346  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
1	Yes	2,342	1,296,124	8.51
2	No	29,067	13,935,004	91.49

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**fmuif46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received EI during refyear

*Start Position:* 347

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	5,349	2,217,064	14.56
2	No	26,060	13,014,063	85.44

**fmwcf46**

*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear

*Start Position:* 348

*Type:* Character

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	1,619	710,891	4.67
2	No	29,790	14,520,237	95.33

**nbear46**

*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear

*Start Position:* 349

*Type:* Numeric

*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0		7,762	3,653,335	23.99
1		11,989	6,318,087	41.48
2		9,135	4,090,418	26.86
3		1,787	832,125	5.46
4		644	295,689	1.94
5		84	37,745	0.25
6		7	3,375	0.02
7		1	354	0.00

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbempd46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members employed any time in refyear  
*Start Position:* 351  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,152	4,245,360	27.87
1		11,350	6,048,045	39.71
2		8,598	3,881,179	25.48
3		1,669	764,249	5.02
4		562	257,491	1.69
5 +		78	34,804	0.23

**nbfyft46**

*Long Name:* Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry  
*Start Position:* 353  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		14,008	6,643,351	43.62
1		10,839	5,527,343	36.29
2		4,958	2,262,903	14.86
3		201	87,301	0.57
4		16	8,382	0.06
5 +		1	579	0.00
97	Don't Know	1,386	701,269	4.60

**nbscft46**

*Long Name:* Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time  
*Start Position:* 355  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,098	12,533,994	82.29
1		4,335	2,209,037	14.50
2		831	410,430	2.69
3		111	56,329	0.37
4		6	1,877	0.01
97	Don't Know	28	19,460	0.13

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbscpt46**

*Long Name:* Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear  
*Start Position:* 357  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		29,743	14,292,480	93.84
1		1,560	879,241	5.77
2		75	38,558	0.25
3		3	1,388	0.01
97	Don't Know	28	19,460	0.13

**nbsemp46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members self-employed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 359  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		26,459	12,605,493	82.76
1		4,237	2,249,969	14.77
2		704	371,278	2.44
3		8	3,973	0.03
4		1	414	0.00

**nbunem46**

*Long Name:* Number of census family members unemployed during refyear  
*Start Position:* 361  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,770	12,505,043	82.10
1		5,001	2,444,298	16.05
2		581	254,845	1.67
3		52	23,073	0.15
4		4	3,024	0.02
5 +		1	844	0.01

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

**nbwke46**

*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear  
*Start Position:* 363  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		9,152	4,245,360	27.87
1 - 9		213	117,726	0.77
10 - 19		537	282,009	1.85
20 - 29		477	223,611	1.47
30 - 39		602	273,159	1.79
40 - 49		823	410,173	2.69
50 - 59		9,027	4,895,850	32.14
60 - 69		405	191,481	1.26
70 - 79		457	178,602	1.17
80 - 89		653	271,561	1.78
90 - 99		605	257,553	1.69
100 - 149		7,275	3,340,558	21.93
150 - 199		968	444,725	2.92
200 - 249		189	87,641	0.58
250 - 299		25	10,497	0.07
300 - 399		1	621	0.00

**nbwkue46**

*Long Name:* Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear  
*Start Position:* 366  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

Code	Description	Frequency	Weighted Frequency	Weighted Percentage
0		25,770	12,505,043	82.10
1 - 9		2,386	1,132,661	7.44
10 - 19		1,206	562,240	3.69
20 - 29		674	303,903	2.00
30 - 39		483	231,125	1.52
40 - 49		230	109,286	0.72
50 - 59		518	314,772	2.07
60 - 69		62	31,000	0.20
70 - 79		26	11,510	0.08
80 - 89		20	10,142	0.07
90 - 99		6	2,178	0.01
100 - 149		27	15,167	0.10
150 - 199		1	2,101	0.01

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	1
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(7)
<i>Long Name:</i>	Cross-sectional random household identifier
<i>Description:</i>	Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file. Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.
<i>Population:</i>	All households
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9999996 Interim Processing Code
	9999997 Don't Know
	9999998 Refusal
	9999999 Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

<i>Start Position:</i>	8	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(4.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	YYYY	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Reference year.	
<i>Range:</i>	1800;9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	12	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Format:</i>	ff	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family identifier	
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year.	
	The format of this field is: ff	
	f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons	
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44	
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	14
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Format:</i>	cc
<i>Long Name:</i>	Census family identifier
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
<i>Range:</i>	00:95
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code 97 Don't Know 98 Refusal 99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

---

**icswt26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	16
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(10.4)
<i>Format:</i>	99999.9999
<i>Long Name:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight
<i>Description:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**mjeh46**

*Start Position:* 26  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. incl. maj. inc. earner of hhld, refyear  
*Description:* Flag indicating whether the census family contains the major income earner for the household for the reference year. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

This variable is useful to identify the primary census family in the household.

*Population:* Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03510 Personal characteristics - Geography - Geographic area**


---

**pvreg25**

<i>Start Position:</i>	27	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Province of residence group, household, December 31, refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Province of residence group for the household as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All households	
<i>Source Question:</i>	DEC31HH.PVRES25	
	10	Newfoundland and Labrador
	11	Prince Edward Island
	12	Nova Scotia
	13	New Brunswick
	24	Quebec
	35	Ontario
	46	Manitoba
	47	Saskatchewan
	48	Alberta
	59	British Columbia
	60	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

**agofm46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	29	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age of oldest person in census family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

**agofmg46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	32	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age group of oldest person in census family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age group of the oldest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
	01	0-14
	02	15-19
	03	20-24
	04	25-34
	05	35-54
	06	55-64
	07	65-69
	08	70-74
	09	75-79
	10	80 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

**agyfm46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	34	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Age of youngest person in the census family	
<i>Description:</i>	Age of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
<i>Range:</i>	000:150	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03660 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - size and type**

---

**agyfmg46**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Age group of youngest person in census family  
*Description:* Age group of the youngest person in the census family as of December 31 of the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families

01	0-4
02	5-9
03	10-14
04	15-19
05	20-24
06	25-34
07	35-54
08	55-64
09	65 or more
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**fmcomp46**

*Start Position:* 39  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Census family composition  
*Description:* Census Family composition.  
*Population:* All census families

01	One person census family in one person economic family
02	One person census family in multi-person economic family
03	Married or common-law couple with no children
04	Married or common-law couple with children
05	Female loneparent family
06	Male loneparent family
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**fmsz46**

*Start Position:* 41  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members  
*Description:* Number of census family members.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:99

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**alimo46**

*Start Position:* 43  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Support payments received  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Support payments received, such as alimony and child support.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIMO42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**alip46**

*Start Position:* 51  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Support payments paid  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Support payments paid, such as alimony and child support.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ALIP42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**atinc46**

*Start Position:* 59  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - after-tax income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - After-tax income. After-tax income is defined as total income minus income tax.  
*Population:* Persons aged 16 and over. Exceptions: some observations were not eligible for income imputation. Exclude records with ATINC46 >= 99999995  
*Source Question:* INCOME.ATINC42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**capgn46**

*Start Position:* 67  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Taxable capital gains  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Taxable capital gains.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CAPGN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ccar46**

*Start Position:* 75  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Childcare expenses  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Child care expenses incurred in order to hold a paid job.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CCAR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chfed46**

*Start Position:* 83  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - CCTB  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Total of federal programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHFED42.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1996.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHFED42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**chprv46**

*Start Position:* 91  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial prog. general CTB  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Total of provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHPRV42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHPRV42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**chtxb46**

*Start Position:* 99  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census fam. Total - federal provincial CTB programs  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Total of federal and provincial programs under the general heading of Child Tax Benefits (CTB). For the complete description, see the person-level variable, CHTXB42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CHTXB42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**cpqpp46**

*Start Position:* 107  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan benefit  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan benefits. Includes disability, death, and child benefits.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CPQPP42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**cqpc46**

*Start Position:* 115  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Canada & Quebec Pension Plan  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Canada Pension Plan and Quebec Pension Plan (CPP/QPP) contributions.  
 Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.CQPC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**earng46**

*Start Position:* 123  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total earnings  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Earnings. Includes wages and salaries before deductions and self-employment income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EARNG42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**eipr46**

*Start Position:* 131  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Employment Insurance contributions  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Employment Insurance (EI) contributions. Not available for years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.EIPR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**fditx46**

*Start Position:* 139  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total for Quebec residents  
*Description:* Census Family Total - For residents of Quebec, equals federal tax minus the Quebec Abatement.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FDITX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**fmse46**

*Start Position:* 147  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Farm self-employment net income, including farm program payments and rebates, Canadian Wheat Board payments, crop insurance, etc.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.FMSE42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**gstxc46**

*Start Position:* 155  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Federal GST/HST Credit  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Federal GST/HST Credit. Excludes provincial sales tax credits (included with PVTXC46).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GSTXC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**gtr46**

*Start Position:* 163  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total-Government transfers,federal&provincial  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Government transfers (federal and provincial).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.GTR42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**inctx46**

*Start Position:* 171  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Income tax, federal plus provincial  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Income tax (federal plus provincial).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INCTX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**inva46**

*Start Position:* 179  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Investment income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Investment income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, INVA42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.INVA42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mbinc46**

*Start Position:* 187  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total for MBM income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - MBM Income. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, MBINC42.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MBINC42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**medx46**

*Start Position:* 195  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Direct medical expenses  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Direct medical expenses, including private insurance premiums. Excludes public insurance premiums.  
 Available starting with reference year 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MEDX42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

**mjsif46**

*Start Position:* 203  
*Type/Length:* Character(2)  
*Long Name:* Major source of income for census family  
*Description:* Major source of income, for the census family. For self-employment earnings and investment income, absolute values are used for the determination of the appropriate value.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* WGSAL46, (ABS(FMSE46) + ABS(NFMSE46)),  
 GTR46, ABS(INVA46), PEN46, (OTTXM46 + ALIMO46)

01	No income
02	Wages and salaries
03	Self-employment income
04	Government transfers
05	Investment income
06	Retirement pensions
07	Other income
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**mtinc46**

*Start Position:* 205  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Market income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Market income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.MTINC42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:* 99999996 Interim Processing Code  
 99999997 Don't Know  
 99999998 Refusal  
 99999999 Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**nfmse46**

*Start Position:* 213  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Non-farm self-employment net income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Non-farm self-employment net income, including business, professional, commission, fishing and net income from roomers and boarders.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.NFMSE42  
*Range:* -9999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**oasgi46**

*Start Position:* 221  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Old Age Security benefits  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Total of Old Age Security benefits, i.e., the Old Age Security pension plus the Guaranteed Income Supplement. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, OASGI42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OASGI42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ottxm46**

*Start Position:* 229  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Other income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Other (other) income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.OTTXM42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**pen46**

*Start Position:* 237  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Private retirement pensions  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Private retirement pensions. Excludes RRSP withdrawals, but includes RRSP annuities and RRIF withdrawals.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PEN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**phpr46**

*Start Position:* 245  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Public health insurance premiums  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Public health insurance premiums. Applicable for residents of Alberta and British Columbia, depending on family net income. Equals zero for residents of other provinces.  
*Population:* Not available prior to reference year 1999.  
*Source Question:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Range:* INCOME.PHPR42  
00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**pvitx46**

*Start Position:* 253  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial income tax  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Provincial income tax. Takes into account the Ontario Taxpayer Dividend for reference year 1999. A few negative values are possible in 1999 for this reason.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVITX42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**pvtxc46**

*Start Position:* 261  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Provincial tax credits  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Provincial tax credits. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, PVTXC42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.PVTXC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**rppc46**

*Start Position:* 269  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Registered pension plan contributions  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Registered pension plan (RPP) contributions. Also called employer-sponsored pension plan contributions.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RPPC42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**rspwi46**

*Start Position:* 277  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - RRSP withdrawals  
*Description:* Census Family Total - RRSP withdrawals.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.RSPWI42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**sapis46**

*Start Position:* 285  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Social Assistance  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Social assistance. For the complete description, see the person-level variable, Sapis42.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**semp46**

*Start Position:* 293  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Self-employment net income  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Self-employment net income, including both farm and non-farm net income. May also be called self-employment income or self-employment earnings.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**ttinc46**

*Start Position:* 301  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Total income before taxes  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Total income (before taxes).  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.TTINC42  
*Range:* -99999999:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income**

---

**udpd46**

*Start Position:* 309  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Union dues (+ other professional premiums)  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Union dues, professional membership dues and malpractice liability insurance premiums.  
 Not available for reference years prior to 1999.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UDPD42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**uiben46**

*Start Position:* 317  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Employment Insurance benefits  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Employment Insurance benefits.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

**wgsal46**

*Start Position:* 325  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(8.0)  
*Format:* \$99,999,999  
*Long Name:* Census family total - Wages & salaries before deductions  
*Description:* Census Family Total - Wages and salaries, before deductions. Also called employment income.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WGSAL42  
*Range:* 00000000:99999995  
*Reserved codes:*

99999996	Interim Processing Code
99999997	Don't Know
99999998	Refusal
99999999	Not Applicable

---

---

Theme/Subtheme: 03670 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - income

---

**wkrcp46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	333	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(8.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	\$99,999,999	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Census family total - Workers' compensation benefits	
<i>Description:</i>	Census Family Total - Workers' compensation benefits.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	INCOME.WKRCP42	
<i>Range:</i>	00000000:99999995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	99999996	Interim Processing Code
	99999997	Don't Know
	99999998	Refusal
	99999999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**alhpf46**

*Start Position:* 341  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(5.0)  
*Long Name:* Total hours paid all jobs, census family members, refyear  
*Description:* Total hours paid at all jobs by all census family members during the reference year. Sum of variable ALHRP28 for all census family members aged 16 to 69.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* LABRSUMM.ALHRP28  
*Range:* 00000:99995  
*Reserved codes:*

99996	Interim Processing Code
99997	Don't Know
99998	Refusal
99999	Not Applicable

**fmsaf46**

*Start Position:* 346  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census fam. member rec'd Social Assistance, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Social Assistance by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SAPIS42

1	Yes
2	No

*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**fmuif46**

*Start Position:* 347  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received EI during refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Employment Insurance by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.UIBEN42

1	Yes
2	No

*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**fmwcf46**

*Start Position:* 348  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Flag - Census family received Worker's Comp, refyear  
*Description:* Flag to indicate receipt of Worker's Compensation by at least one census family member during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.WKRCP42

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**nbear46**

*Start Position:* 349  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of earners 16 or older in census family for refyear  
*Description:* Number of earners aged 16 or over in the census family for the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families. Exceptions: see variable ATINC46.  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbempd46**

*Start Position:* 351  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members employed any time in refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members that were employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as employed if the labour force status for any week is employed.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbfyft46**

*Start Position:* 353  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Nbr of census fam. members in full-year/full-time jobs, ry  
*Description:* Number of census family members in full-year full-time jobs during reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbscft46**

*Start Position:* 355  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of 16+ in census family in school full-time  
*Description:* Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school full-time during reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbscpt46**

*Start Position:* 357  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number in census family 16+ in school part-time, refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members aged 16 years and over attending school part-time during reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics**

---

**nbsemp46**

*Start Position:* 359  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members self-employed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members self-employed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as self-employed if the class of worker for any job during the year is self-employed (i.e. codes 03 to 06 in variable CLWKR1).  
*Population:* All census families  
*Source Question:* INCOME.SEMP42  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbunem46**

*Start Position:* 361  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(2.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of census family members unemployed during refyear  
*Description:* Number of census family members that were unemployed at any time during the reference year. A person is counted as unemployed if the labour force status for any week is unemployed.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 00:95  
*Reserved codes:*

96	Interim Processing Code
97	Don't Know
98	Refusal
99	Not Applicable

**nbwke46**

*Start Position:* 363  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Number of weeks employed all census family during refyear  
*Description:* Number of weeks of employment for all census family members during the reference year.  
*Population:* All census families  
*Range:* 000:995  
*Reserved codes:*

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

---



---

Theme/Subtheme: 03680 Personal characteristics - Family and household characteristics - Census family - labour characteristics

---

**nbwkue46**

<i>Start Position:</i>	366	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(3.0)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Weeks unemployed for all census family members in refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Number of weeks of unemployment for all census family members during reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All census families	
<i>Range:</i>	000:995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	996	Interim Processing Code
	997	Don't Know
	998	Refusal
	999	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Start Position:* 1  
*Type:* Character

**pucpid26**

*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Start Position:* 8  
*Type:* Character

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

*Long Name:* Refyear  
*Start Position:* 15  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
2005		66,010	31,516,413	100.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

*Long Name:* Economic family identifier  
*Start Position:* 19  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* ff  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		64,782	30,737,755	97.53
02		1,038	654,663	2.08
03		146	100,396	0.32
04		37	19,709	0.06
05		6	3,700	0.01
06		1	190	0.00

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

*Long Name:* Census family identifier  
*Start Position:* 21  
*Type:* Character  
*Format:* cc  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
01		61,608	29,146,661	92.48
02		3,894	2,034,084	6.45
03		458	289,035	0.92
04		46	44,149	0.14
05		4	2,484	0.01

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**


---

**icswt26**

*Long Name:* Regular cross-sectional weight  
*Start Position:* 23  
*Type:* Decimal  
*Format:* 99999.9999  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
10.0000 - 19.9999		60	1,022	0.00
20.0000 - 29.9999		196	4,930	0.02
30.0000 - 39.9999		315	11,317	0.04
40.0000 - 49.9999		425	19,492	0.06
50.0000 - 59.9999		618	34,012	0.11
60.0000 - 69.9999		859	56,400	0.18
70.0000 - 79.9999		963	72,298	0.23
80.0000 - 89.9999		1,000	85,007	0.27
90.0000 - 99.9999		951	89,971	0.29
100.0000 - 149.9999		5,599	711,237	2.26
150.0000 - 199.9999		8,749	1,534,385	4.87
200.0000 - 249.9999		7,276	1,628,118	5.17
250.0000 - 299.9999		5,340	1,461,685	4.64
300.0000 - 399.9999		8,091	2,818,147	8.94
400.0000 - 499.9999		5,562	2,485,305	7.89
500.0000 - 599.9999		3,780	2,065,106	6.55
600.0000 - 799.9999		5,382	3,741,778	11.87
800.0000 - 999.9999		3,136	2,798,475	8.88
1000.0000 - 1499.9999		4,640	5,666,781	17.98
1500.0000 - 1999.9999		1,956	3,369,248	10.69
2000.0000 - 2499.9999		671	1,472,072	4.67
2500.0000 - 2999.9999		226	616,460	1.96
3000.0000 - 3999.9999		177	600,425	1.91
4000.0000 - 4999.9999		31	133,132	0.42
5000.0000 - 5999.9999		5	26,883	0.09
6000.0000 - 7999.9999		2	12,730	0.04

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Start Position:* 33  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
0 - 4		3,191	1,604,316	5.09
5 - 9		3,797	1,878,974	5.96
10 - 14		4,560	2,024,820	6.42
15 - 19		4,835	2,158,083	6.85
20 - 24		4,472	2,135,326	6.78
25 - 29		3,757	2,224,139	7.06
30 - 34		3,748	2,099,484	6.66
35 - 39		4,290	2,285,202	7.25
40 - 44		5,238	2,667,691	8.46
45 - 49		5,459	2,558,902	8.12
50 - 54		5,042	2,348,652	7.45
55 - 59		4,421	1,946,234	6.18
60 - 64		3,484	1,609,908	5.11
65 - 69		2,834	1,216,067	3.86
70 - 74		2,463	1,021,348	3.24
75 - 79		2,028	800,368	2.54
80 +		2,391	936,898	2.97

**ecsex99**

*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 36  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Male	31,841	15,540,184	49.31
2	Female	34,169	15,976,229	50.69

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecyob26**

*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Start Position:* 37  
*Type:* Numeric  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1925 - 1929		3,972	1,561,927	4.96
1930 - 1934		2,375	963,010	3.06
1935 - 1939		2,733	1,180,260	3.74
1940 - 1944		3,364	1,517,482	4.81
1945 - 1949		4,300	1,925,453	6.11
1950 - 1954		4,867	2,232,911	7.08
1955 - 1959		5,423	2,534,340	8.04
1960 - 1964		5,331	2,686,306	8.52
1965 - 1969		4,467	2,338,181	7.42
1970 - 1974		3,864	2,146,144	6.81
1975 - 1979		3,645	2,159,414	6.85
1980 - 1984		4,332	2,149,739	6.82
1985 - 1989		4,801	2,186,009	6.94
1990 - 1994		4,719	2,067,324	6.56
1995 - 1999		3,908	1,905,064	6.04
2000 - 2004		3,306	1,664,768	5.28
2005 - 2009		603	298,081	0.95

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjice26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear  
*Start Position:* 41  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	31,409	15,231,127	48.33
2	No	34,601	16,285,286	51.67

**mjieh26**

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear  
*Start Position:* 42  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	27,079	12,775,162	40.53
2	No	38,931	18,741,251	59.47

**mjine26**

*Long Name:* Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear  
*Start Position:* 43  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Yes	28,196	13,494,077	42.82
2	No	37,814	18,022,336	57.18

**rmjcg26**

*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, census family, group  
*Start Position:* 44  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Major income earner	31,409	15,231,127	48.33
2	Spouse	16,485	7,555,795	23.97
3	Child	18,116	8,729,490	27.70

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**rmjig26**

*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp  
*Start Position:* 45  
*Type:* Character  
*Codeset:*

<b>Code</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Frequency</b>	<b>Weighted Percentage</b>
1	Major income earner	28,196	13,494,077	42.82
2	Spouse	15,876	7,207,010	22.87
3	Child	18,744	9,064,196	28.76
4	Other	3,194	1,751,129	5.56

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01100 Sample control - Identifiers**

---

**puchid25**

*Start Position:* 1  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sectional random household identifier  
*Description:* Sequence number of the household for purposes of the cross-sectional public-use file.  
Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4.  
*Population:* All households  
*Reserved codes:* 9999996 Interim Processing Code  
9999997 Don't Know  
9999998 Refusal  
9999999 Not Applicable

**pucpid26**

*Start Position:* 8  
*Type/Length:* Character(7)  
*Long Name:* Cross-sect random person identifier  
*Description:* Cross-sectional public use unique person sequence number for the reference year.  
Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.  
*Population:* All persons  
*Reserved codes:* 9999996 Interim Processing Code  
9999997 Don't Know  
9999998 Refusal  
9999999 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01110 Sample control - Identifiers - Year**

---

**year99**

<i>Start Position:</i>	15	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Numeric(4.0)	
<i>Format:</i>	YYYY	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Refyear	
<i>Description:</i>	Reference year.	
<i>Range:</i>	1800:9995	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	9996	Interim Processing Code
	9997	Don't Know
	9998	Refusal
	9999	Not Applicable

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01120 Sample control - Identifiers - Economic Family**

---

**d31fam26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	19	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)	
<i>Format:</i>	ff	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Economic family identifier	
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household, of the family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: ff f - unique family identifier within 1 household within a year	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons	
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, DEC31REL.RELAT44	
<i>Range:</i>	00:95	
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96	Interim Processing Code
	97	Don't Know
	98	Refusal
	99	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01125 Sample control - Identifiers - Census Family**

---

**d31cf26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	21
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(2)
<i>Format:</i>	cc
<i>Long Name:</i>	Census family identifier
<i>Description:</i>	Unique identifier, within a household/economic family, of the census family to which the respondent belonged as of December 31 of the reference year. The format of this field is: cc c - unique census family identifier within 1 household/economic family within a year
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31HH26, D31FAM26, DEC31REL.RELAT44, LOADCNTL.AGE99
<i>Range:</i>	00:95
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	96 Interim Processing Code
	97 Don't Know
	98 Refusal
	99 Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 01200 Sample control - Weights**

---

**icswt26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	23
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Decimal(10.4)
<i>Format:</i>	99999.9999
<i>Long Name:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight
<i>Description:</i>	Regular cross-sectional weight. Persons in the same household have the same value. For estimates of persons, the weight is counted once for each person in the household. For estimates of families or households, the weight is counted once for each family or household. Most recent revisions: With the release of data for 2003, the weights were revised for 1990 to 2002. With the release of data for 2004, the weights were revised for 2003.
<i>Population:</i>	All persons
<i>Source Question:</i>	D31WGHTS.ICSWT
<i>Range:</i>	00000.0000:99999.9999

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03110 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Year of birth, sex and marital status**


---

**ecage26**

*Start Position:* 33  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(3.0)  
*Long Name:* Person's age , refyear, external cross-sec file  
*Description:* Person's age as of December 31 of the reference year for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.AGE26  
*Range:* 000:150

*Reserved codes:*

996	Interim Processing Code
997	Don't Know
998	Refusal
999	Not Applicable

**ecsex99**

*Start Position:* 36  
*Type/Length:* Character(1)  
*Long Name:* Sex of respondent on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Sex of respondent for use on external cross-sectional files. Available for reference years 1995-2004, excluding data from wave 0.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* LOADCNTL.SEX99

1	Male
2	Female

*Reserved codes:*

6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**ecyob26**

*Start Position:* 37  
*Type/Length:* Numeric(4.0)  
*Format:* YYYY  
*Long Name:* Person's year of birth on external cross-sectional files  
*Description:* Person's year of birth for use on external cross-sectional files.  
 Not available for Wave 0 starting with Panel 4. Not available starting with reference year 2005.

*Population:* All persons  
*Source Question:* DEC31M.ECAGE26  
*Range:* 1800:9995

*Reserved codes:*

9996	Interim Processing Code
9997	Don't Know
9998	Refusal
9999	Not Applicable

---



---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjice26**

*Start Position:* 41

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the census family, refyear

*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the census family during the reference year. A person in the same census family as his/her parents cannot be identified as the major income earner, even if his/her total income is the highest among all census family members. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

**mjieh26**

*Start Position:* 42

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flag - Major income earner in the household, refyear

*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the household during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

1	Yes
2	No
<i>Reserved codes:</i> 6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**


---

**mjine26**

*Start Position:* 43

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Flags - Person was major earner in economic family, refyear

*Description:* Flag indicating whether the person was the major income earner in the economic family during the reference year. For purposes of this variable, the absolute value of total income is used. If more than one person has the same income, the major income earner is defined to be the oldest.

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* AGE26, INCOME.TTINC42

1	Yes
2	No
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

**rmjcg26**

*Start Position:* 44

*Type/Length:* Character(1)

*Long Name:* Relationship to major income earner, census family, group

*Description:* Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the census family during the reference year. The category "4, Other" may or may not apply to census families depending on the census family definition in use by the survey for that year. See variable RMJCE26 for more information.

*Population:* All persons

*Source Question:* RMJCE26

1	Major income earner
2	Spouse
3	Child
4	Other
6	Interim Processing Code
7	Don't Know
8	Refusal
9	Not Applicable

*Reserved codes:*

---

---

**Theme/Subtheme: 03140 Personal characteristics - Demographics - Family situation**

---

**rmjig26**

<i>Start Position:</i>	45	
<i>Type/Length:</i>	Character(1)	
<i>Long Name:</i>	Relationship to major income earner, economic family, rgp	
<i>Description:</i>	Relationship (grouping) of person to major income earner in the economic family during the reference year.	
<i>Population:</i>	All persons.	
<i>Source Question:</i>	DEC31M.RMJIE26	
	1	Major income earner
	2	Spouse
	3	Child
	4	Other
<i>Reserved codes:</i>	6	Interim Processing Code
	7	Don't Know
	8	Refusal
	9	Not Applicable

---